



Profile of Service

In 1952, Roofmaster® Products Company was born out of the energy and vitality that made Post War America the richest and most successful economy in the world.

In those early years, companies like Roofmaster® made their name by bringing new labor saving equipment and innovative products to a nation that was building its future. Today, half a century later, Roofmaster® remains dedicated to the commercial, residential and technical product aspects of the roofing industry, and has become the world's largest manufacturer and wholesale distributor of quality commercial roofing equipment, tools, accessories and related supplies.

Currently, Roofmaster® manufactures nearly 60 different proprietary products exclusively for the commercial roofing industry. The Roofmaster® name continues to serve as a leading symbol of design and engineering excellence that has come to mean job-tested, field reliable products.

Roofmaster® has set the standard for service. Since the early 1950's, Roofmaster® has maintained a complete service department capable of repairing most makes of asphalt kettles, spray pump systems, single ply welders and small gasoline engines used by roofers. In addition, Roofmaster®'s experienced staff averages 15 years per person of experience in the industry. This insures you of the best source of information in the roofing trade.

Whether your application is BUR or Cold Process, Single Ply, or Tile, we have the equipment, the tools and the knowledge to help you get the job done right.

If you would like more information on our products and related services please call us on one of our convenient toll-free numbers. We'll be happy to assist you.

How To Order

- Minimum order: \$25.00
- Mastercard, Visa, American Express and Discover cards are accepted.
- We can coordinate billing through any Authorized Roofmaster® Distributor/Dealer.
- Purchase orders are recommended and should be complete and legible.
- Prices may be obtained from any Roofmaster® Distributor/Dealer or by contacting any Roofmaster® office.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. Availbility of stocked items are subject to prior sale. Items shown with an (check availability) may not be normally stocked items and subject to special order. All orders are invoiced at prevailing prices.

Telephone, Fax Orders, or E-mails orders are accepted:

<u>Phone Num</u>	<u>ibers:</u>	<u>Fax Num</u>	bers:
(323) 261-5122	So. California	(323) 261-8799	So. California
(800) 421-6174	National	(800) 409-7663	National
(800) 372-6409	California	(800) 409-7663	California
(510) 429-1160	Hayward	(510) 429-1704	Hayward
(800) 442-7562	Pacific NW	(800) 409-7663	Pacific NW
(800) 421-6174	Las Vegas	(800) 409-7663	Las Vegas
(800) 421-6174	Northeast	(800) 409-7663	Northeast
(888) 321-3847	Southeast	(770) 981-1725	Southeast

Website: www.roofmaster.com E-mail: roofmaster@roofmaster.com

Credit Policy

- 1. A 1% cash discount will be allowed for open credit accounts if payment is mailed within 10 days of the invoice date.
- 2. Invoices are mailed the day of shipment.
- 3. All bills become due and payable 30 days from invoice date with no cash discount allowed.
- 4. No cash discounts will be allowed on Freight, Labor or Sales Tax.
- 5. Cash discounts on current invoices will not be allowed if past due invoices are not paid.
- 6. Past due balances are subject to a service charge equal to the maximum rate permitted under Section 1, Article XV of the California Constitution amended by Proposition 2, effective November 7, 1979.

Return Policy

- 1. Prior to returning a product to Roofmaster, a Returned Goods Authorization (RGA) number must be obtained either by calling the closest Roofmaster® Sales office, or by submitting the following information in writing to our Customer Service Department in Monterey Park, CA. See Warranty Return Policy on page 3.
 - A. A description of what is to be returned.
 - B. The invoice on which the product was purchased.
 - C. The reason for the return.
- 2. Authorized returns must be made to Monterey Park, CA freight prepaid at customer's expense. Shipments made freight collect will be refused except when the return is due to a shipment error on the part of Roofmaster® Products Co.
- 3. Merchandise received in resalable condition (in the original carton, if applicable) is subject to a minimum 15% restock charge. Any necessary reconditioning costs will be charged to the customer. We will notify you before any reconditioning work is done.
- 4. The value of the returned merchandise will be established on the invoice or current price, whichever is lower. No credit will be issued for any unauthorized returns.
- 5. **Special Orders:** These are items that Roofmaster does not normally stock. Any items that are *non-stock items* and Roofmaster has to order to fill your order (or materials to manufacture) are considered "Special Order" items and may not be returned! There are no exceptions to this policy except: (1). The product(s) prove to be defective. (2). If an item is incorrectly shipped (written proof by customer is necessary). At time of ordering, *Roofmaster customers will be required to acknowledge* acceptance of this policy in writing.

Freight Policy

- 1. All orders are shipped F.O.B. Roofmaster Warehouse. Either collect or prepaid and charge. There is a \$2.00 handling charge on all United Parcel Service (UPS) packages, and a \$6.00 handling charge for prepaid truck shipments.
- 2. INSPECT ALL SHIPMENTS UPON RECEIPT. All merchandise is delivered to the carrier in good condition and securely packed. It is the responsibility of the carrier to deliver merchandise in the same good condition.

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR FREIGHT LOSS OR DAMAGE.

3. **CLAIMS:** Claims for shortages or damage are the responsibility of the con signee and should be filed directly with the carrier. Shortages must be acknowledged and signed for at the time of delivery.

SHOULD ANY CONCEALED DAMAGES BE DISCOVERED REQUEST AN INSPECTION.

Transport companies will not accept any claim for loss or damage without such notification. If the agent refuses to accept your claim, make and affidavit that you notified them on that date; this with other papers will properly support your claim.

Roofmaster® must be notified of all reported shortages within five (5) days. All weights described In this catalog are approximate shipping weights and do not include tare.

Regular Return Policy

Occasionally products may need to be returned for a variety of reasons; incorrect part number ordered or shipped, damaged in shipment, wrong quantity, etc. Products returned by customers for any reason, other than shipping errors or defects, will be subject to a minimum 15% Restocking Charge (must be in resalable condition) return freight must be prepaid. Items that are not in original cartons, or must be reworked to restore to a salable condition, may be subject to a higher Restocking Charge. Note: Special Orders may not be returned without special written authorization (see Return Policy on page 3). Product returns will not be accepted unless an authorization and RGA number has been obtained from Roofmaster® prior to return.

Warranty Policy

Products manufactured by Roofmaster Products Co. are intended to be free of defects in material and workmanship. Should any failure to conform to this warranty occur within 90 days from the delivery date, Roofmaster shall, upon verification that the products have been stored, installed, maintained and used in accordance with manufacturers recommendations, correct such defects by suitable repair or replacement. Specifically excluded are failures caused by misuse, neglect, abuse, faulty repairs by others, alterations or modifications. This is the only warranty on any Roofmaster equipment written in this catalog. No other writing or description shall be construed as a warranty.

Products sold by Roofmaster Products Co. and manufactured by others are sold "as-is", with only the manufacturers warranty (if any) applying. No other warranty expressed or implied is made and any warranty of manufacturer is hereby assigned and transferred to the user. For either Roofmaster manufactured or distributed products, Roofmaster Products Co. is not liable for any incidental or consequential damages in connection with these products.

A Tradition of Quality That You Can Count On



Loyd Blackwell and Deryl Yundt introducing a new state-of-art kettle circa 1961 Santa Barbara, CA.

Quality When you buy today's Roofmaster® brand products, they are the best built, longest lasting equipment in the industry.

Service Our goal is to provide the kind of service you depend on. Over the years we've met this challenge with same day shipments, new products, expert sales assistance, and a reputation for going the extra mile to satisfy customers.

Competitive Today 's Roofmaster® brand products are considered to be competitive by contractors who regard Roofmaster as the standard for quality and service.

800 - 372 - 6409

In California except Southern California

800 - 421 - 6174

North America, USA & Canada

Hayward, California Tel: (510) 429-1160 ● Fax: (510) 429-1704 Los Angeles, California
Tel: (323) 261-5122 • Fax: (323) 261-8799

Las Vegas, Nevada Tel: (800) 421-6174 ● Fax: (800) 409-7663

Northeast

23) 261-5122 • Fax: (323) 261-8799

Pacific Northwest

Southeast

Tel: (800) 421-6174 • Fax: (800) 409-7663

Tel: (800) 442-7562 • Fax: (253) 813-8874

Tel: (888) 321-3847 • Fax: (770) 981-1725

WARNING! When using Roofing Equipment, Roofmaster® Asks You To Remember:

SAFETY FIRST!

It is Roofmaster's policy to give primary consideration to safety in the development and production of all our products, and we ask all contractors to give the same consideration to safety on the job site.

Misuse of this equipment may result in property damage, injury or death. Instructions for use are provided by the manufacturer, who must rely on the purchaser to see to it that these instructions are adhered to by the operators actually using the equipment.

Only properly trained personnel should be allowed to operate the equipment, and all mechanical roofing equipment should be operated with a perimeter warning line system as required by OSHA, and Cal/OSHA.

Personnel should be fitted with the appropriate attire and safety equipment at all times. A Safe Roofer is A Good Roofer!

©2010 Roofmaster[®] Products Company • 750 Monterey Pass Road • Monterey Park, CA 91754-3607. All Rights Reserved.

Roofmaster[®] is a registered trademark of Roofmaster[®] Inc. Roofmaster[®] is the sole proprietor of this trademark, and is not associated with any other supplier, contractor or manufacturer of the same name. Any other use of this name is unauthorized and in violation of trademark law.

Table of Contents

Profile of Service
How to Order
Policies3-4
AfterBurner Emissions System 6
Kettles
Kettle Engines
Kettle Parts & Accessories12-17
Service & Repairs
Powered On-Deck Equipment19-22
Non-powered On-Deck Equipment
Tires31-32
Cutting Tools
Mops, Brooms & Brushes34-38
On-Deck Equipment39-42
Moisture & Heat Detectors40
Tear-off Tools & Equipment
Hand Tools
Hoisting Wheels & Rope 57
Safety & Protection Products
Fall Arrest & Safety Anchors62-64
Perimeter Safety Equipment65-66
Satellite & Solar Mounting Systems 67
Safety Products68-70
Paints & Primer71-72
Spray & Roof Rigs73-80
Torches & Single Ply Systems81-85
Leister Hot Air Welder 83
Cold Process Equipment
Drains, Vents & Flashings87-99
Nails & Fasteners
Hoisting Equipment110-112
Conveyors & Parts113-114
Specialty Products
Ladders, Stages & Hatches116-119
New & Miscellaneous Products
Index



- Guardrail Safety System
- Flashing Paints
- Leister Hot Air Welders
- Power Roof Saws
- HEPA & H20 Power Saw
- Roller Master Membrane Rollers
- #1 Aluminum Feltlayer in US
- 5-gallon Bucket Carrier
- Commdeck Satellite Systems
- Deluxe Kettles
- Quad Power Saw Blades
- Red Top Fiberglass Mops
- Showerpan Master Kettle
- All Steel HD Wheelbarrows
- GranuleMaster
- Roof & Spray Rigs
- Safety Products
- Skymast & Skyhook Anchor Systems

^{© 2010} Roofmaster Products Company • 750 Monterey Pass Road • Monterey Park, CA 91754-3607. All Rights Reserved. Roofmaster® is a registered trademark of Roofmaster Inc. Roofmaster is the sole proprietor of this trademark, and is not associated with any other supplier, contractor or manufacturer of the same name. Any other use of this name is unauthorized and in violation of trademark law.

Afterburner Option New or Retrofit

KETTLE EQUIPPED WITH AN AFTERBURNER SYSTEM ELIMINATES THE NEED TO WORK AT NIGHT OR ON THE WEEKENDS BECAUSE THERE IS NO OFFENSIVE SMOKE OR ODOR!

Schools, hospitals and other commercial jobs that refuse to allow smoking & odor (normally caused by kettles) will welcome you onto the jobsite with a Roofmaster Afterburner kettle. Spec and include this system with your job bid and win more business!!!

VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES ALL SMOKE & FUMES DURING OPERATION

Active system incinerates all particulate matter and hydrocarbons from asphalt and coal tar pitch, just like industrial smoke stacks. No extra filters to buy or maintain.

AFTERBURNER IS MOUNTED ON TOP OF KETTLE

No separate equipment needed to haul with kettle.

AVAILABLE AS A NEW KETTLE OR RETROFIT YOUR OLD ROOFMASTER KETTLE

Sizes 265, 400, 520, 550, 750, 785 & 1000 gallons. We can upgrade most old Roofmaster Kettles just by changing the lid!

INCLUDES SAFETY LOADER SYSTEM

Loader prevents smoke & fumes from escaping and protects workers from splashing "hot" while loading.

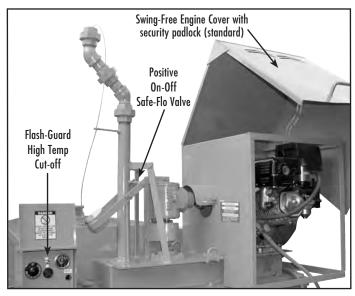




There is no Match for a **Roofmaster Kettle.**

When you invest in a Roofmaster® Kettle you get a Kettle System that has nearly 50 years of research and development built in. Roofing professionals recognize the value of the Roofmaster® Deluxe Pumper Kettle and it's long list of standard equipment.

- Diamond-Shaped Flues deliver rapid heating because of a larger square sur face than round flues. This unique flue design with it's flue-to-vat sidewall configuration provides more even melting, reduce cold spots and coke build-up throughout the vat. This results in better operating efficiency, lower fuel costs and provides a much faster recovery time!
- Flanged Welds in the junction & fire box allow for expansion & contraction of the flues that may cause premature cracking in standard welded flues.
- Ductile iron Burners are unique to Roofmaster® LP Kettles. Solid cast iron burners do not have welds that can fail & allow full evaporation of liquid





Hose & Regulator for Double-Bottle Hook-up



 $2^{1}/_{2}$ " Draw-off Valve & Thermometer (standard)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

We bury the competition with the best quality and performance in kettles. Our technology is incomparable. We have the most economical and efficient kettles on the market. Just consider our standard equipment on a Deluxe Kettle System which is available on kettles 265 gallons and larger:

- Heavy Duty Construction
- All Engines have Electric Start with Pull-Start capability
- Ability to use either LPG Liquid or Vapor Fuel
- Twin Vat Design w/1000° F Insulation
- Diamond-Shaped Return flues for faster Asphalt Melting
- 45 GPM Submerged Viking Rotary Gear Pump
- Standard Semi-Automatic Controls
- 'Flash-Guard'TM High Temp Cutoff
- Electric Brakes (400 & Larger) with cab control
- Turn Signals & Taillights (installed on 265 & Larger)
- Variety of Engines Available
- 'Oil Alert' Oil Guard System
- Alternator for charging Battery
- 12-Volt Battery
- Double Bottle Hook-Up
- Heavy Duty LPG Hose, 3/8"x 25'
- LPG Carburetor
- Fluid or Asphalt Level Dipstick
- Lockable "Swing-Free" Engine Cover
- 200 square inch Safety Vent Cover
- Top Swivel Assembly (2-45° Elbows w/Stockham Unions)
- Positive On-Off Safe-Flo Valve
- Large 1/2" LPG Regulator w/ 60 PSI Pressure Gauge
- Heavy Duty Highway Tires
- 2 Safety Chains w/Chain Hooks
- Heavy-duty Adjustable Hitch on 265 & Up
- Adjustable Flip-up Screw Jack on 140, 520, 785 & 1000
- Combination Screw Jack w/Swivel Wheel on 200, 265 & 400
- Rear Drop Leg for Leveling
- Deluxe Tool Kit (P/N 532501) containing: 1-Padlock 2-24" Pipe Wrenches 1-Grease Gun 1-60'Pull Rope w/Snap 1 Tube Hi-Temp Grease
- Exceeds D.O.T. Specs



Heavy-duty Adjustable Hitch



520 Hydraulic Kettle

Roofmaster "Deluxe" Pumper Kettles

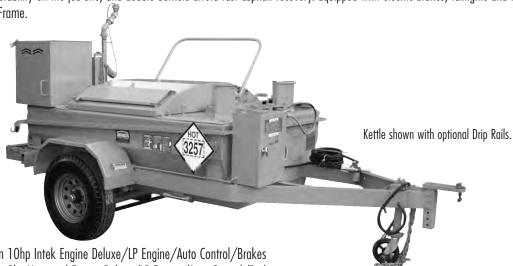
The Roofmaster® Deluxe Kettle System offers professional roofing contractors the only "Complete-ready-to-use" Kettles in the industry. Consider our unique Deluxe Kettle Equipment Package; The easier to maneuver Standard Vat Design; Our 12V Semi-Automatic Control System; and the Flash Guard™ high temperature cut off Thermostat (normally installed only on tankers); all Deluxe Kettle models include a Deluxe Tool Kit which includes 60' Pull Rope with Snap (343360), 2 each 24" Pipe Wrenches (370242), Heavy-duty Lever Grease Gun (383700). 14 oz. Grease Cartridge (383311), and Padlock (532725). Additional options that are available include a Tool Box (530125) and Drip Rails (please specify).

265 Gallon Kettle

Our most popular pumper kettle. The 265 Deluxe Pumper Kettle provides fast recovery and efficient delivery of asphalt on residential and small commercial jobs. Mounted on a 4" steel-channeled frame, this single axle model is easy to maneuver.



400 Gallon Kettle By far the most functional design available for residential and commercial jobs where volume production is required. This kettle features the most usable asphalt for its size, (338 gallons), far more than any other comparable kettle on the market. The 400 Deluxe single axle design means maneuverability on the job site, and double burners afford fast asphalt recovery. Equipped with electric brakes, taillights and turn signals mounted on a 5" Channel Frame.



534006 400 Gallon 10hp Intek Engine Deluxe/LP Engine/Auto Control/Brakes

534016 400 Gallon 9hp Vanguard Engine Deluxe/LP Engine/Auto Control/Brakes

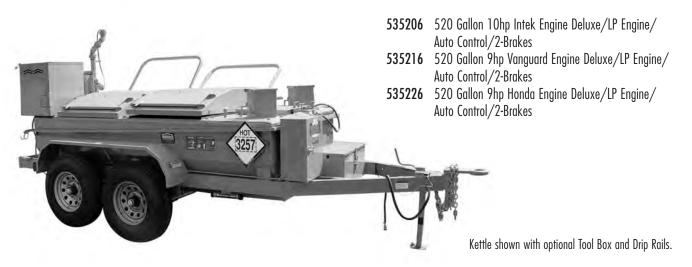
534026 400 Gallon 9hp Honda Engine Deluxe/LP Engine/Auto Control/Brakes

534036 400 Gallon 8.5hp Kohler Engine Deluxe/LP Engine/Auto Control/Brakes

Large Capacity Kettles

520 Gallon "Low Boy" Kettle This uniquely designed kettle incorporates the capacity of a much larger kettle to be over

4" lower than standard 550. Lower load height also provides good travel stability while transporting on highway.



785 Gallon "Low Boy" Kettle

This high production kettle has been modified significantly to give the capacity of a much larger kettle with the ability to be over 5" lower than a standard 1000. Lower load height & only brakes make maneuverability & highway transporting easier.



537816 785 Gallon B&S IP 9hp Vanguard Deluxe LP Engine/Pump/ Auto/Brakes

537826 785 Gallon Honda 9hp Deluxe LP Engine/Pump/Auto/Brakes

Kettle shown with optional Tool Box and Drip Rails.

Super Jumbo Kettle

Roofmaster has a Jumbo-capacity asphalt kettle available in a 1,000 gallon model on special order. At nearly half the cost of a day tanker, this jumbo kettle affords continuous production for large commercial jobs. A 60-GPM Pump is optional on these triple-axle kettles. Electric brakes are installed on two axles*.



539616 1000 Gallon Vanguard 9hp Deluxe LP Engine/Pump/

Auto/Brakes

537626 1000 Gallon Honda 9hp Deluxe LPEngine/Pump/Auto/Brakes

*Use 533002 to add electric brakes to third additional axle.

Kettle shown with optional Tool Box and No Drip Rails.

200 Gallon - A Basic Pumper Kettle

The 200 Gallon Pumper Kettle is engineered with the maximum pumping capacity required for two-story operation. This kettle is easily towed with most small pick-up trucks. Designed for fast, efficient set-up and easy maintenance, the Pumpin' 200 delivers 20 gallons of asphalt per minute with the help of the 5.5 Honda Engine with 6:1 Gear Reduction. This is truly your Basic Pumper Kettle. Standard equipment includes Screw Jack & Castor Wheel, LPG Hose & Regulator, 2.5" Draw-off, Safety Chains. Taillights and Turn Signals (with optional installation) and highway rated tires.

532052 200 Gallon LP Pump - Gas Engine

532055 200 Gallon LP Pump - LPG Engine

Roofmaster Kettle systems are available in a variety of sizes with specifications as shown:

Note: 1) Hi-Low Control systems (Partlow) are available for use with any LPG kettle, if not included as standard (vapor only).

Model (Size)	RM 200	RM 265	RM 400	RM 520	RM 785	RM 1000
Usable Asphalt (Above Tubes)	154 gal.	177 gal.	338 gal.	388 gal.	563 gal.	778 gal.
Loading Height	42"	40"	41"	44"	46"	52"
Number of Burners	1	1	1	1	2	2
Burner Number	(#3) 802320	(#3) 802326	(#3) 802238	(#3) 802375	(#3) 802375	(#3) 802376
Jet Size	#36	#32	#34	#32	#32	#32
Number of Axles	1	1	1	2	2	3
Axle Rating	3500#	6000#	6000#	6000#	6000#	6000#
Approx. Shipping Wt.	1350 lb.	2025 lbs.	2350 lbs.	2860 lbs.	3500 lbs.	4250 lbs.
Shipping Length	140"	136″	150"	196"	257"	240"
Width	25"	75"	83"	83"	83"	83"
Tire Size	7.00 x 14	7.00 x 15				
Load Range	6 Ply - C	6 Ply - C	8 Ply - D	8 Ply - C	10 Ply - D	6 Ply - D

Roofmaster Non-Pumper "Draw-off" Kettles

THE PROFIT MAKERS

25 Gallon RM Draw-off Kettle*

Easily transported, this fully insulated, under-the-vat fired skid kettle is designed for rooftop and high-rise work, small patch jobs, showerpans, and for those hard to reach areas! This model comes with a standard 2.5" draw-off valve. Showerpan applicators may want to upgrade with the Crane Style 2" Draw-off valve Option (531270).

531000 "Patchmaster" Model RM 25 Skid-Mounted Kettle

531100 "Showerpan" Model RM 25 **Skid-Mounted** Kettle

includes 2" Crane Style Valve (653602)

531025 Standard 531000 PatchMaster Kettle with dolly-type wheels on one ends.





60 Gallon "Showerpan Master" SM 60 Non-Pumper

"Showerpan Master" Model SM 60 Skid Kettle is ideal for larger job Showerpan contractors (includes larger B-3 Burner with 90° bend to make more compact, Partlow Control System, lower profile skid & 531270 Draw-off valve). Designed to fit in a pickup truck and the lower height provides a lower center-of-gravity so it's not top heavy and won't tip over in the truck. It will provide enough "Hot" to do several showerpans in one firing.

531350 Color: Gloss Black Wt.: 405 lbs.

531360 Showerpan Master mounted on a trailer (Special Order).



The smallest trailer-mounted kettle available. The RM 60 is an under-the-vat fired, fully insulated kettle, ideal for rental yards, patch jobs, showerpans and general maintenance. Complete kettle includes 100 sq. inch vent cover, vapor LP burner, 25 ft. LPG hose, small regulator assembly, lockable lid, and thermometer with guard. This model comes with a standard 2.5" draw-off valve. OPTIONS: Showerpan applicators may want to upgrade with the Crane 2" draw-off valve (531270). Order a larger B-3 burner (531250) if faster recovery time is desired.

531200 "Kettlemaster" Model RM 60 Trailer-Mounted Kettle

531300 "Kettlemaster" Model RM 60 Skid-Mounted Kettle

* 531270 2"Crane Draw-off Valve Showerpan Option

531250 B-3 Burner Valve Option



140 Gallon Non-Pumper*

This most popular non-pumper kettle is excellent for reroofing patching, shower pans and small commercial jobs. Diamond-shaped return flues expose more area for faster asphalt melting. Positive 2.5" draw-off valve does not require external thawing. Complete kettle includes LPG Burner 25' LPG Hose and regulator, 100 sq. inch safety vent cover fluid level indicator. Taillights and Turn Signals (with optional installation).

531400 140 Gallon LP Asphalt Kettle

531402 140 Gallon with Non-Electric Semi-Automatic Control

533025 Taillights ONLY (option to install)

Roofmaster Kettle Systems are available in variety of sizes with specifications as shown:

Note: 1.) All kettle sizes are available as a "Skid Mounted" draw-off system (except RM 140) 2.) Control systems are available for use with any LPG kettle.

Model (Size)	SM 60	RM 25	RM 60	RM 140
Usable Asphalt (Above Tubes)	60 gal.	25 gal.	60 gal.	100 gal.
Loading Height	27"	30"	40"	42"
Number of Burners	1	1	1	1
Burner Number	531252	531245	531245	(#2) 802214
Jet Size	#60	#60	#60	#38
Number of Axles	N/A	N/A	1	1
Axle Rating	N/A	N/A	1800#	3500#
Approx. Shipping Wt.	405 lbs.	160 lbs.	500 lbs.	890 lbs.
Shipping Length	49"	40"	91"	111"
Width	32"	25"	43"	52"
Tire Size	N/A	N/A	400 x 12	P185/75R14
Load Range	-	-	-	4 Ply

Kettle Engines

BRIGGS & STRATTON ENGINES

Intek Pro B&S 8hp Gas Engine with Electric Start & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 62 lbs. (check availability) 690864 Intek Pro B&S 8hp LPG Engine with Pull Start & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 70 lbs. (check availability)

690865 Intek Pro B&S 8hp Gas Engine with Pull Start & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 70 lbs. (check availability)

Note: Use Spacer Kit: 705154 with 690860 if replacing older B&S model.

691035 Intek Pro B&S 10hp LPG Engine with Pull Start & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 70 lbs.

691037 Intek Pro B&S 10hp LPG Engine with Electric Start & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 70 lbs.

691038 Intek Pro B&S 10hp Gas Engine with Electric Start & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 73 lbs.



690865 B&S Engine

691038 B&S Engine

HONDA ENGINES

692862 9 hp Honda Engine with Electric Start, alternator, LPG carburetor, oil guard & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 80 lbs.

692865 Honda 9hp LPG Engine with Electric Start & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 78 lbs.

692867 Honda 9hp LPG Engine with Pull Start & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 73 lbs.

Note: If used to replace B&S, this engine will not retrofit without raising the Hub City gear box.

692868 Honda 9hp Gas Engine with Pull Start & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 75 lbs.

692869 9 hp Honda Engine with Electric Start, alternator, Gas Engine & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 75 lbs.

692874 9 hp Honda Engine with Electric Start, alternator, LPG carburetor, oil auard & 6:1 Gear Reduction Wt.: 80 lbs.





692868 Honda 9hp Engine



692867 Honda 9hp Engine

KOHLER ENGINES

693130 12 hp Kohler Engine with Electric Start, alternator, LPG carburetor, oil guard & 6:1 Gear Reduction Used for tankers (not pictured). Wt.: 80 lbs.

BRAKES

Roofmaster installs an Electric Brake System on one axle as standard equipment on all new Roofmaster Pumper Kettles, sizes 400, 520 and 785 and on two axles for our 1000 gallon. This is in compliance with most state highway laws requiring asphalt kettles (trailers) over 3,000 lb. g.v.w. to be equipped with such systems. Installed brake systems include breakaway switch and electric brake controller for truck cab. Electric brakes are optional on kettles sizes 265 and smaller.

Note: Check your State Vehicle Code for brake requirements.

533000 Electric Brakes/Taillights/Turnsianals Installed

Electric Brakes added to a second axle of a New Kettle 533002

Surge Brake Option for Kettle sizes 400 and up 533015 (on new kettles only as an added option)

Brake-Away-Switch for Electric Brake 689516

689818 Electronic Brake Controller





Brake-Away-Switch 689516

TAILLIGHTS & TURNSIGNALS

Roofmaster installs taillights & turnsignals on all new kettles sizes 265, 400, 520, 785 & 1000 gallons. On sizes 140 & 200 there is a nominal installation charge.

533025 Taillights and Turnsignals installed

Round Taillight only (replacements) 685852 Square Taillight only (replacements) 685855

689152 3.25" Round Red Reflector

687650 Socket #76S (11-607)

687690 Plug #76P (11604)

685852



70B444

70B256

685855

CARBURETORS

The Carburetor Kits listed below are for use with Brigg & Stratton or Honda Engines. Kits for other engines are available by special order only.

70B108 F108 Filter

70B50C T60C Gas Regulator for B567 Replacement Kit

70B60R 60RK Repair Kit

70B256 Replacement Beam Spud in

70B311 Load Adjustment for LP Adaptor

70B427 LP Adaptor for 8 - 10 hp B & S Intek Engine

70B444 LP Adaptor for 9 hp Honda Engine

70B480 LP Adaptor for 9 hp B & S Vanguard Engine

70B551 Hose & Regulator Kit for Garitson Carburetor

70B568 Beam Card Kit fir 8 & 9 hp Kettles







Pumps & Replacement Parts

PUMPS

561232 K-32 submerged pump - The K-32 pump used by Roofmaster is a Heavy-Duty, 45 apm rotary gear pump offering the highest efficiency available in today's market. It provides a safe margin of asphalt delivery. Made in the U.S.A. 78K124 K-124 pump. Replacement part for old-style exterior pump on Roofmaster kettles and some tankers.

78KK32 2" submerged 60 gpm pump. Used on "Tanker Pumpmaster"; as replacement for existing KK32 pumps, or as an option on new Roofmaster Kettles.

78K141 KV1410 Viking pump for tankers 781000 Small pump for Speed King 782000 Large pump for Speed King



561232 Heavy Duty Roofmaster Pump

NOTE: Replacement pumps for other manufacturers' kettles and tankers are available from Roofmaster.

ROOFMASTER PUMP REPLACEMENT PARTS

782108 #11 Idler Bushing for K-32 & K-124

561215 Hub City 90° Gear Box

782109 Case Bushing Only for K-32

782435 Idler Pin for K-32 & K-124

782520 Pump Packing Ring - Set of 10 - for K-124

783311 HeadGasket for K-32 or K-124

783380 Head & Idler Pin for K-32 & K-124

783420 Idler & Bushing for K-32 & K-124

783570 #9 Rotor & Shaft for K-32 Viking Pump



783311 K-32 Head Gasket

LARGE SPEED KING PUMP REPLACEMENT PARTS

782107 Idler Bushing for Large Speed King pump **782436** #14 Idler pin for Large Speed King pump

783311 Head Gasket for Large Speed King

Head & Idler pin for Speed King 783384 Idler & Bushing for Speed King 783421



783420 Idler & Bushing



783380 Head & Idler Pin



SMALL SPEED KING PUMP REPLACEMENT PARTS

783422 Idler & Bushing 782106 Idler Bushing only 781003 Head Gasket **781005** .75" Flange Bearing

783382 Head & Idler Pin for small Speed Kina



783422



781003



781005

530150

561208 Chain &

Masterlink Set

REPLACEMENT TUBES, AXLES & JUNCTION BOXES

Roofmaster carries a large inventory of tube systems, center tubes, and junction boxes to complete any repair job. Please call for details.

KEROSENE KETTLES & ACCESSORIES

Roofmaster carries a full line of kerosene kettle accesories to complete any repair job. Call for details.

REPAIR PARTS FOR KETTLES

530155

611019

- **530150** L.A. Code Insulation Tape
- 530155 ProGrade Hi-Temp Silicone Caulking 530160 Lighting Wand (valve not included)
- 561203 Old Style Engine Cover
- **561206** 1" Half Sprocket
- **561207** 1-1/8" Half Sprocket
- 561208 Chain with Masterlink **561209** #248 Masterlink for Coupling
- **561210** 1-1/8" Flange Bearing
- **561211** 1" 1" Chain Coupling Complete
- **561212** 1" 1-1/8" Chain Coupling Complete **598000** Partlow Valve Body with 4' Capillary
- 598001 Partlow Body Only
- **598004** 4' Partlow Capillary Tube Only
- 611019 Pilot Generator Cartridge PG9 Speed King controls
- **625380** 1/4" x 1-1/4" Keyway
- **625381** 1/4" x 1" Kevway
- **781005** .75" Flange Bearing for small Speed Kina pump
- **781075** .75" L095 Coupling (Lovejoy) **781100** 1" LO95 Coupling (Loveiov)
- **781118** 1-1/8" L095 Coupling (Lovejoy)
- 781200 LO95 Bronze Spider (Lovejoy) **804989** 5 Leaf Reeves Spring - 265 up
- 804990 Kettle Spring - 140



561206



781100



781200



UNIONS

657210 1.5" Stockham Equal Union Wt.: 2 lb.

657212 1.5" Capitol Two-Lug Knock Union Wt.: 4.1 lb.

657214 1.5" Ward Union Wt.: 2 lb.

657215 1.5" Tri-Lug Knock Union Wt.: 3.64 lb.

65717D 1.5" x 2.5" x XH Nipple



Stockham Union







657215 Tri-Log Knock Union

LITE WALL TUBING (Hot Pipe) & ACCESSORIES

Capitol Union

Roofmaster Lite Wall Tubing safely transports "hot" to the roof. Made from 1.75" steel tubing with welded coupling and hoist eyes. 1.5" Stockham Equal Union is standard equipment. Lite Wall Tubing is also available with Roofmaster Tri-Lug Knock-off Union or Capitol Two-Lug Knock-off Union.

Lite Wall with Stockham Equal Union

571045 45° **571090** 90° **571095** 120°

571050 5 ft. **571100** 10 ft. **571150** 15 ft. **571200** 20 ft.

Lite Wall with Tri-Lug Union

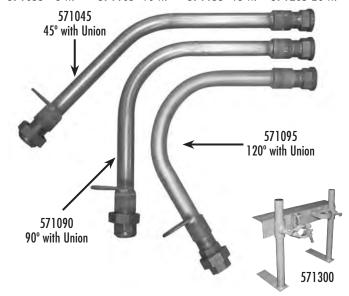
571091 90° **571046** 45° **571096** 120°

571151 15 ft. **571201** 20 ft. **571051** 5 ft. **571101** 10 ft.

Lite Wall with Capitol Union (Two-Lug)

571092 90° **571097** 120° **571047** 45°

571055 5 ft. 571105 10 ft. 571155 15 ft. 571205 20 ft.



571300 Lite Wall Tubing/Hot Pipe Holder & Bracket

LITE WALL INSULATION

571500 1.5" ID x 1" Thick x 3 ft. Insulation for Lite Wall Pipe **571600** 2" x 60 yard Duct Tape for 571500 Insulation

FLEXMETAL MCOE CODE

Flexmetal Hot Asphalt Hose features unions on one end (only MCOE). With:

Stockham Equal Union	Tri-Lug Union	Capitol Union
551535 3' Flexmetal	551630 3' Flexmetal	551635 3' Flexmetal
551545 4' Flexmetal	551640 4' Flexmetal	551645 4' Flexmetal
551555 5' Flexmetal	551650 5' Flexmetal	551655 5' Flexmetal
551565 6' Flexmetal	551660 6' Flexmetal	551665 6' Flexmetal
551515 5' Inculated Flo	ymotal Hoso with Ninnlo (MIV (no union)

Insulated Flexmetal Hose with Nipple ONLY (no union)



Flexmetal MCOE Code with Stockham Union

RUBBER FLEX HOSE ASSEMBLY

Special Heat-Resistant Rubber Flex Hose is 1.5" in diameter

(Union on one end only)

Stockham Equal Union	Tri-Lug Union	Capitol Union
551703 3' Rub. Flex	551713 3' Rub. Flex	551723 3' Rub. Flex
551704 4' Rub. Flex	551714 4' Rub. Flex	551724 4' Rub. Flex
551705 5' Rub. Flex	551715 5' Rub. Flex	551725 5' Rub. Flex
551706 6' Rub. Flex	551716 6' Rub. Flex	551726 6' Rub. Flex



SPECIAL FLEXMETAL HOSES

Special corrugated stainless Steel Hose with braided steel cover for maximum strength and flexibility. 1.5" union is female on one end and male on the other.

3' Special Flexmetal with split Stockham Equal Union on both ends 551530

3' Special Flexmetal with split Tri-Lug Union on both ends 551531 551532 3' Special Flexmetal with split Capitol Union on both ends

5' Insulated Flexmetal with split Stockham Equal Union on both ends 551550

NOTE: All Lite Wall & Flex Hoses are available without unions. CALL FOR PRICES.



SWIVEL ASSEMBLIES

Top Swivel Assembly with Stockham Equal Union 561220 561221 Top Swivel Assembly with Tri-Lug Knock Union Top Swivel Assembly with Capitol Union 561222

Top Swivel Cap with Cable Assembly - Stockham Equal Union 561223 (Capitol & Tri-Lug Assembly available)



561220 Top Swivel Asembly



REGULATORS, HOSE & HOOKUPS

596450	Large Regulator Assembly with Gauge & POL Adaptor
596455	Large Regulator Assembly with Gauge for Double Bottle Hook-up
596750	Small Regulator Assembly with Gauge and POL Adaptor
596400	Large Regulator Only 596200
596700	Small Regulator Only
596200	Double Bottle Hookup
596205	Hand Tite Double Bottle Hookup
F0/904	Г Dш- Пl

596204 Four Bottle Hookup

775767 Small Regulator with Wheel Adjustments for Hot Shot



LPG HOSE WITH FITTINGS

673010	10' x 3/8" LPG Hose with fittings
673015	15' x 3/8" LPG Hose with fittings
673020	20' x 3/8" LPG Hose with fittings
673025	25' x 3/8" LPG Hose with fittings
673050	50' x 3/8" IPG Hose with fittings



REGULATOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES

561210	1-1/8" Flange Bearing for K-32 Pump	593900
591007	#45 0.25" M-M Needle Valve	
591014	#45 0.25" M-F Needle Valve	
591250	Large Brass LPG Filter	
591541	POL Adaptor with 3/8" Hose fitting for Doub	2-000
593180	2.75" POL Adaptor — 1/4 NPT	
593220	3.25" POL Adaptor — 1/4 NPT	591541
593880	Small Hand Tight POL Adaptor with O-ring	
593900	Hand-Tight POL Adaptor (No wrench required)	
594130	Tee Check Valve for Double Bottle Hookup	
595090	3/8" Butane Valve for Burner	
596000	60# Pressure Gauge for Regulator	100
653192	3/8" x 1/4" Red Bushing for 595090	501050
		591250
595090	Visit 1	

KETTLE THERMOSTATS

Kettle Thermostat with Dial & 48" Probe 561305 561314 Auto Control Kettle Thermostat without Dial (fits all manufacturers)

561307 Dial ONLY

THERMOMETERS

231740	Model "J" Dial Thermometer 12" (1/2 NPT)
231750	2" Dial 4" Stem Dial Thermometer (1/2 NPT)
231751	2" Dial 2.5" Stem Dial Thermometer (1/2 NPT)
232202	2" Dial Thermometer with 2.5" Stem (1/4 NPT)
232212	2" Dial Thermometer with 12" Stem $(1/2 \text{ NPT})$
233212	3" Dial Thermometer with 12" Stem (1/2 NPT)
233218	3" Dial Thermometer with 18" Stem $(1/2 \text{ NPT})$
233224	3" Dial Thermometer with 24" Stem $(1/2 \text{ NPT})$



INSPECTOR THERMOMETERS

233000 Inspectors Thermometer with 12" Stem & 1.5" dial 233001 Safety Extension Handle for 233000 Inspectors Thermometer with Handle 233002 233010 Certified 12" Inspector's Thermometer



RECORDING THERMOMETERS

Data Logger Recording Thermometer Complete

NOTE: This is a much more accurate recording thermometer, but a computer is required to retrieve the data. If the data is required on the jobsite, a laptop computer must be used.

LPG BURNERS, JETS & HOUSINGS

Roofmaster maintains inventories of these products. Please specify the make

& model of kettle, in order to obtain the correct parts LP BURNERS

531045 Burner for RM 25 Kettle with Valve 531245 Burner for RM 60 Kettle with Valve

808202 802200 #2 LPG Burner for 100, 140 & 380 kettles (specify size) 802300 #3 LPG Burner for 265, 550 & 750 kettles (specify size)

LP BURNER JETS & HOUSINGS

LPG Burner Jet - Specify Size 808200 Jet Housing for #2 Burner 808202 Jet Housing for #3 Burner 808203





Deluxe Kettles see page 8 & 9

561305

593220

DRAW-OFF VALVES

653601 2" Hays Draw-off Valve (straight thru) for Showerpan applications

803200 2" Draw-Off Valve

803220 2" Long Body Draw-Off Valve

803240 2.5" Draw-Off Valve Roofmaster® (Logo)

803250 2.5" Draw-Off Valve (No logo)



DRAW-OFF PARTS & VALVE STEMS

On the following items please specify manufacturer of valve when placing

803156 1.5" Valve Stem Only 803206 2" Valve Stem Only

803207 Handle for 1.5" and 2" Draw-Off **803226** 2" Valve Stem Only—Long Body

803256 2.5" Valve Stem only

803243 2.5" Draw-Off Handle Only

SCREW JACKS & PARTS

Replacement Handle Only 802771 Safety Lock Pin 802772

802773 #443 Swivel Castor with Wheel for Screw Jack

802774 Frame Bracket for Screw Jack 802900 Drop Leg Assembly for Kettles

802800 Adjustable Screw Jack for 550-750 Kettle

Roofmaster Adjustable Screw Jack with Castor for 265-400 802870





802800









802774



HITCHES AND PARTS

530905

530900 2" Ball Hitch

Kettle Tow Pin with Nut & Clip (1" x 6") 530905

802772 #9 Hitch Pin Clip (Hairpin)

Heavy-Duty Kettle Tongue Lock (Padlock not included) 530915

Pintle Hook Hitch (Mounts to truck) 530920

530925 G.L. Hitch (Welds on Kettle)



Kettle Tool Kit 532501

1 - Padlock

2 - 24" Pipe Wrenches

1- Grease Gun

1- 60' Pull Rope w/Snap

1-Tube Hi-Temp Grease



GREASE - GREASE GUNS & HI-TEMP CAULKING

Loadmatic Grease Gun 383700

A three-way loading lever-type grease gun that uses standard 14 oz. cartridge. Easy loading heavy duty steel construction. Wt: 2.5 lb.

383311 Grease Cartridge Wt.: 14 oz.

Each Hi-temp aluminum complex-base grease packed in dirt-proof cartridge. Wt: 14 oz.



OPTIONAL DRIP RAILS (INSTALLED)

Drip Rails for 140 Kettle 539140 Drip Rails for 265 Kettle 539265

539750 Drip Rails for 520 Kettle 539785 Drip Rails for 785 Kettle

Drip Rails for 400 Kettle 539400

ROOFMASTER STANDARD SEMI-AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

Roofmaster's Standard Semi-Automatic Controls regulate material temperatures with the help of a 12-volt battery charged by a starter alternator engine. This system is standard equipment on all Roofmaster Deluxe Pumper Kettle Systems. The Standard Semi-Automatic Controls are housed (with the exception of the thermostat unit) in a kettle-mounted steel cabinet with door and lock. NOTE: When ordering semi-automatic controls, please specify fuel type (Liquid or Vapor LPG). Liquidtype Burners MUST BE USED when ordering for Liquid LPG operation. Not for use on kerosene kettle, unless kettle is converted to LPG fuel first. 110V operation is available as an option for tankers.

561400 Portable Semi-Automatic Controls

Standard Semi-Automatic Controls are available in a portable unit adaptable to all manufacturers' kettles outfitted with vapor burners only, LPG tanks and 12-volt battery for control system are not included. Shipping weight: 66 lbs.

604160 Partlow Kettle Auto Control System Wt.: 18 lbs.

604165 Partlow Install Package for a 140 Kettle

Partlow Install Package for RM 25 & 60 Kettles 604166

THE PUMPMASTER SYSTEM

Roofmaster® uses the component method in the Pumpmaster system, ie: Engine (8 hp B/S). pump (Viking), gear box and Roofmaster Safe-Flo valve system. This design insures that the system remains easy to maintain.

561240 Standard Vat "Pumpmaster" Complete (For Kettles)

10hp B & S Intek Engine included. Wt.: 260 lbs. NOTE: Specify optional engine for LPG-fired engines or starter-alternator engine.

561275 "Pumpmaster" Tanker System. Does not include engine.

FLASH-GUARD™

The Flash-Guard™ High Temperature Cut-Off enhances all 12 volt automatic control systems by automatically shutting the kettle down at dangerously high temperatures. All new Roofmaster® Deluxe Pumper Kettle systems feature Flash-Guard™ as standard equipment.

ACCESSORIES & PARTS FOR CONTROL SYSTEMS

	Thermostat with Dial and 48" probe Dial ONLY		11-15 VDC Voltmeter - New Style 12 Volt N.C. Solenoid Valve		
561314	Auto Control Kettle Thermostat without	603010	Wt. 3 lbs. Heat Transfer Oil		
	Dial (fits all manufacturers)		(for older kettles) - 6 oz.		
PIIMPMACTER REPLACEMENT PARTS					

	PUMPMASIEK KEPLACEMENI PAKIS					
561206	1" Half Sprocket	561500	Safe-Flo Assembly - New Style			
561207	1-1/8" Half Sprocket		(complete assembly)			
561208	Chain with Masterlink		561507 Safe-Flo Weight			
561209	#248 Masterlink for Coupling	561510	Safe-Flo Cable Assembly			
561210	1-1/8" Flange Bearing for K-32	561525	N/S Valve (ONLY) for Safe-Flo			
561211	1" x 1" Chain Coupling cplt w/key		Valve Assembly			
561212	1" x 1-1/8" Chain Coupling cplt w/key	561550	Safe-Flo Valve — Old Style			
561215	Hub City 90° Gear Box	625381	.25" x 1" Key			
561220	Top Swivel Assembly with Stockham Faual	Union	-			

561221 Top Swivel Assembly with Tri-Lug Knock Union

561222 Top Swivel Assembly with Capitol Union

Suction Screen Assembly (fits over 2" pipe for Pumpmaster & larger KK Pumps) 561224

Suction Screen Assembly (fits over 1-1/2" pipe) 561225

561235 Seal #9878 for Gear Box

Seal #10114 for Gear Box 561236

Swing-free Engine Cover 561260

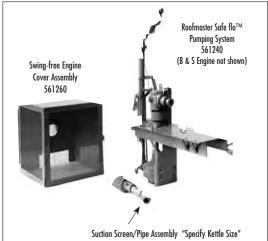
NON-ELECTRIC AUTO CONTROL SYSTEMS

Partlow Kettle Hi/Lo Control System Wt: 18 lbs 604164 Partlow Kettle Installation Kit for 400 604160 Partlow Kettle Installation Kit for 265 604165 Partlow Kettle Installation Kit for 140 604163

604166 Partlow Kettle Installation Kit for RM 25 & RM 60













WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL! WE SERVICE IT IF YOU BOUGHT IT SOMEWHERE ELSE!

DID YOU KNOW THAT ROOFMASTER®:

- Is an **authorized distributor** and can provide factory warranty repair for Briggs & Stratton, Kohler, Honda, Kawasaki, Clearfield, Reimann & Georger, Alemite, Grover Pumps, SpeeFlo (Titan), Hennes Johnson Spray Equipment, Reeves, Graco and more. We also repair other manufacturer products not listed.
- Has a complete repair and fabrication shop.
- Repairs, cleans, refurbishes or rebuilds ALL MAKES OF KETTLES (Cleasby, Garlock, Blackwell, Aeroil, Reeves, etc.) including Roofmaster's!
- Repairs or rebuilds hoists, conveyors, turntables, engines for roofing equipment of all uses, etc.
- Can make your kettles "Street Legal" to the latest CA regulations involving lights, D.O.T., signage & bumpers.
- Repairs and carries parts for spray equipment including Graco, SpeeFlo, Grover, Alemite, Hennes-Johnson and AM Roof Systems.
- Has personnel with over **410 years** of combined experience repairing, servicing and selling all makes of roofing equipment.
- Services what we sell or don't sell.
- Can repair ANY BRAND of roofing equipment.
- Will install and repair automatic control systems on Kettles and Tankers.
- Provides Prompt, Quality Service at a fair and reasonable rate!

FEATURED PRODUCTS • Guardrail Safety System

see page 65

CALL US FOR AN APPOINTMENT OR BRING IN YOUR EQUIPMENT FOR AN ESTIMATE!







ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVIDED BY ROOFMASTER

- We have a complete **metal fabrication shop** that will *custom-build* anything you need. This includes tube bending, MIG & TIG welding capabilities for both steel & aluminum, metal shears, etc.
- Laser cutting service that can cut 1/8" thick aluminum and 1/4" thick steel in 48" square or 48" x 96" modules. Small production runs can be cut economically because of minimal set-up costs utilizing computer technology. No shape, no matter how intricate, can be cut.

CONTACT Roofmaster and we will be pleased to quote on any custom requirements you may have.

Roofmaster Power Roof Saws "Monster T-Rex Single Blade" 12hp Model

Roofmaster power saws are made of the highest quality steel components in the industry. All engines are state-of-the-art technology conforming to all Federal & State regulations while producing the highest optimum performance possible. A very important feature is the **Uni-tracking** ability that allows the saw to cut in a true **straight-line** and **prevents drifting** while cutting (other saws tend to drift off-line).

490525 12hp Kohler Single Saw

Features:

- 12hp Kohler Engine **Check availability; engine may not be available
- Ergonomically balanced for HIGH Production & LESS Fatigue
- Remote Breather helps engine stay cleaner & run cooler
- Largest HP available in the roofing industry for a single saw

Description:

Blade: 12" Carbide Tipped (581200) Cutting Depth: 0" to 3.5" (with 12" Blade)

Weight: 260 lbs.

Optional Blades:

14" Carbide Tipped (581400) 12" Super Six (581260) 12" Ultra Quad (581250)



"Single Blade" 9hp & 11hp Model

490520 9hp Honda Engine **Wt.:** 246 lbs. 490551 11hp Honda Engine Wt.: 253 lbs. 490553 13hp Honda Engine Wt.: 253 lbs.

Features:

- 9hp or 11hp Honda Engine
- Ergonomically balanced for LESS Fatigue
- Remote Breather helps engine stay cleaner & run cooler

Description:

Blade: 12" Carbide Tipped (581200) Cutting Depth: 0" to 3.5" (with 12" Blade)

Optional Blades:

14" Carbide Tipped (581400) 12" Super Six (581260) 12" Ultra Quad (581250)



HEPA Power Roof Saw Model

490522 9hp Honda Engine

Features:

- 490522 9hp Honda Engine or;
- 490555 13hp Honda Engine
- Water Sprayer wets down all particles & dust eliminating most airborne contamination
- HEPA Vacuum system vacuums up any remaining particles/dust not wetted by spray
- Ergonomically balanced for LESS Fatigue
- Remote Breather helps engine stay cleaner & run cooler

Description:

Blade: 12" Carbide Tipped (581200) Cutting Depth: 0" to 3.5" (with 12" Blade)

Weight: 299 lbs.

Optional Blades:

14" Carbide Tipped (581400) 12" Super Six (581260)

12" Ultra Quad (581250)

490561 Replacement Filter Protector for 490560 HEPA Wet/Dry Vac (10-pack)

490562 Replacement Collection Bags for 490560 HEPA Wet/Dry Vac (10-pack)

490564 Replacement Impact Filter for 490560 HEPA Wet/Dry Vac (6-pack)

490563 Replacement Cloth Filter for 490560 HEPA Wet/Dry Vac

490565 Replacement ULPA (HEPA) Filter Protector for 490560 HEPA Wet/Dry Vac



"Double Blade" Power Roof Saw

These saws offer the roofer an option of performance efficiencies and drive options. One is hand push, the other is hydraulically powered. Both allow the roofer half the number of cutting passes as a single saw.

Bladerunner II "Hydraulic" Double Power Saw

491725 Bladerunner II Hydraulic Double Power Saw Wt. 500 lbs. (check availability)

- Engine Options: 20hp Kohler Engine with Electric Start
- Blades: 2 ea. 12" Standard Carbide Tip Blade
- Cutting Depth: 0" to 3.5" (with 12" Blade)
- Optional Blades: 14" Carbide Tipped (581400)
 12" Super Six (581260); 12" Ultra Quad (581250);
- Tires: Rear: Two 4.10" x 3.5" x 6" foam filled tires Front: Two 10" x 2.75" semi-pneumatic tires
- Weight: 430 lbs
- Other Features: Cuts are 24" apart; Control forward and reverse drive motion with one simple handle; Handy throttle control.

NEW DESIGN WITH...

Easy access belt cover,
Quick change system,
Sliding rail belt tensioning
for the blade shaft, Extra long
operator handles for easy
maneuvering, and Dash board
control panel making cutting
height adjustment, key switch,
choke, and throttle easy
to reach



"Double Blade" 20hp Model

491720 Double Blade Power Saw Wt. 370 lbs. (check availability)

- Engine Options: 20hp Kohler Engine
- Blades: 2 ea. 12" Standard Carbide Tip Blade
- Cutting Depth: Adjustable Cutting Depth from 0" to 3.5" (with 12" blade)
- Optional Blades: 14" Carbide Tipped Blade & Super Six can be used
- Tires: Rear: Two 12 x 3" Semi-Pneumatic (491102)

Front: Two 10 x 2.75" Semi-Pneumatic (491211)
Two 8 x 2.25" Wheel Guard Tire (491501)

- Weight: 350 lbs (16hp) & 380 lbs (20hp)
- Other Features: Floating Blade Cover, Electric Start, Heavy Duty Body with 1.25" shaft & bearings, Ergonomic Handle for less fatigue &

better safety, Positive Screw Drive Blade Adjuster

491720

20hp Kohler Engine with electric start



Power Roof Saw Blades



Roofmaster® Ultra Quad Blades

A revolutionary new design concept makes this the most efficient, longest-lasting blade in the industry. 90% of the carbide tip cuts where most other blades only utilize about 60% of the carbide tip. The Quad Blade will give a longer blade life than single carbide blades by 2-4 times. Fits all makes of power roof saws.

581250 Roofmaster Ultra Quad Blade with 3/16" Carbide. Wt.: 3.4 lbs.

581255 Roofmaster Ultra Quad Blade with 1/4" Carbide. Wt.: 3.5 lbs.



Carbide Blades

Roofmaster Carbide Blades give you the most economical cut - on the roof deck! 3/16" carbide tip offers a less resistant cut. Roofmaster's high carbon steel blades are laser cut and induction welded (carbide inserts) for extra strength and impact resistance. Roofmaster offers an exclusive limited warranty on the bonding of our carbide inserts to the steel blade.

581200 12" Blade with 3/16" Carbide Tip Wt. 1.5 lb. **581205** 12" Blade with 1/4" Carbide Tip Wt. 1.5 lb.

581400 14" Blade with 3/16" Carbide Tip Wt. 1.62 lb.

581405 14" Blade with 1/4" Carbide Tip Wt. 1.62 lb.



"Super Six" Carbide Saw Blades

18,000 carbide contacts to the roof per minute makes this the **most powerful blade in the industry**. This blade performs with more power, more efficiency, and less vibration. Will outlast most single blades 3-5 times longer. Fits all makes of roofing saws.

 $\textbf{581260} \quad \text{Super Six with } 3/16' \text{ Carbide Tip Wt.: } 3.5 \text{ lbs.}$

581265 Super Six with 1/4' Carbide Tip Wt.: 3.5 lbs

Powered On-Deck Equipment

"TWISTER" Power Roof Ripper

Rugged heavy duty hydraulic drive system for reliable and precise control. 3.7 gallon hydraulic reservoir for cooler operating temperatures & extended equipment life. Easy to operate forward or reverse and blade actuator controls. Reciprocating (front to back motion) 21" wide hardened tear-off blade with single handle control. Dead-man engine cut off safety switch. Easy to operate parking disk brake. Easy blade change (only 4 bolts). Two position blade- unbolt blade and flip over for a different angle. Drive wheels- 16 x 5" solid rubber flat surface Chevron Tread tires for positive traction.

Length: 90" Height: 44" Width: 33"

Weight: 600 lbs.

474600 Twister with a 10HP Kohler Engine 474605 Twister with a 9HP Honda Engine Cyclone air cooled engine has an oil alert.



"Twister" Powered Roof Ripper 474600 Includes Power Steering

Two Wheel Tractor & Accessories

This completely new tractor is unique in design, versatility, and flexibility. It features a 9hp Robbins Electric start engine, Hydrostatic Drive transmission, Twist-grip Forward & Reverse drive, & Pistol-Grip Steering controls. This tractor may be used with both the Nieman Power Roof Remover (see pic) and a Gravely 44" Power Brush.

475401 Gravely® Rapid-M 9 hp 2-Wheel Tractor Wt. 500 lbs.

474500 Nieman Power Roof Remover



Gravely® Tractor Nieman Roof Remover 475401



The Power Roof Remover tears up 10-30 squares an hour. Removes fiberglass insulation and roofing down to the substrate. Its 18" wide blade is formed from high carbon, abrasion-resistant steel. The tooth blade is made from special heat-treated steel alloy. Designed for use with two-wheel tractors. Wt.: 250 lbs.

REPLACEMENT BLADES: 474557 #46 Wide Blade Wt: 17 lbs.

474555 Tooth Blade Wt: 38 lbs.

Power Brooms

472118 44" Power Broom for Gravely® Rapid-M Tractor (not included)

This new style polypropylene power broom attachment is a great
partner when used with the new Gravely Rapid-M tractor.

It will make large scale roof deck clean-up much easier & faster.

453810 Power Broom Sweeps right, left, or straight ahead. Dead-man type controls. 36" face x 18" diameter poly and steel brush. 5 hp I/C Engine. Two - 4.10/3.50 x 4 pneumatic tires. Wt: 238 lbs.

453801 Half Poly & Half Steel Replacement Brush for 453800 Broom. Wt: 44 lb.

453601 Replacement Brush for C-36 Sweepster. Wt.: 32 lbs.



Powered On-Deck EquipmentFeltslitter

242000 40" Powered Feltslitter

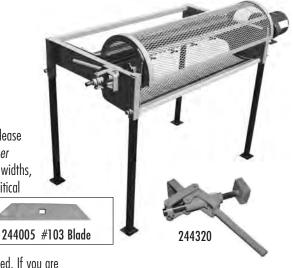
Cut and re-roll roofing materials up to 40" wide. This new design features a new & improved Safetyguard "Open" design on blade-holder reduces trapped debris, newly designed Mandrel release (laser cut steel & hardened pins), perforated bottom tray allows debris pass-through, new higher frame makes loading much easier on back, space blades up to 1" on-center to cut any desired widths, faster Gear-reduction Electric Motor, grease fittings on the Release Mandrel Handle and at all critical wear points for longer life, and foot-pedal controls allow for easy & safe operation.

244005 #103 Feltslitter Blade Replacement blade for feltslitters. 5 per package.

242105 Heavy-Duty Feltslitter Power Pack * * * NEW * * *

This is a replacement option, or a new Feltslitter, may be ordered with the HD Power Pack included. If you are going to be slitting extra heavy membranes such as rubberized membranes or APP polymer modified asphalt, it is suggested you upgrade to this HD Power Pack or order a new one with it included. The larger motor and heavy-duty bearings will make slitting these types of membranes like cutting paper instead of cardboard.

244320 Replacement HD Mandrill Release Lever



Revolutionary Design Changes have been made! Call for more information!

Rotary Action Spudding Machines

All Rotary Action Spudding Machines feature single lever adjustable cutting height, inset rear wheel for close-up work, pulley enclosed in safety shroud, 8 x 2.50 semi-pneumatic tires.

490180 Roofmaster® Scratcher 10.5 hp. Same features as The "Big Tex" with the added power of an 10.5 hp I/C syncro-balanced engine with double belts and pulleys. Also available with an 11 hp Honda engine. Wt.: 199 lbs.

491350 "Little Tex" Spudding Machine 6 hp. 8" solid steel flywheel with two carbide-tipped scratcher teeth will spud an 8" path to within 1" of walls. 6 hp I/C Syncro balanced engine. *Also available with an 5.5 hp Honda engine.* Wt.: 143 lbs.

491400 "Big Tex" Spudding Machine 6hp 12" solid steel flywheel with four carbide-tipped scratcher teeth will spud a 12" path to within 1" of walls, up to 10 squares per hour. 6 hp I/C syncro-balanced engine. Also available with an 5.5 hp Honda engine. Wt.: 174 lbs.

581000 "TEX" Teeth (Scratcher Blades) with Bolt

Replacement scratcher teeth are used for all spudding machines. One bolt is included with each blade.

581003 Bolt only 581010 5/16" Allen Wrench for Tex Teeth Bolt

er



Blowers & Drvers

453005 RD 6009 Roof Dryer without an LPG Tank Wt.: 151 lbs. The NEW RD 6009 Roof Dryer defrosts, dries and gets you back on the job with minimum effort. The rugged design and user-friendly features make It the perfect choice for professional roofing contractors. Use it to dry surfaces after ponding water has been removed or to remove morning dew, frost or light debris.

The Roof Dryer works by combining high heat (up to 350° F) and a 200 mph airstream to facilitate quick drying and reduce costly downtime. There are no electrical cords or danger of electrical shock.

Blower Specs RD 6009:

Features a 5.5 Horsepower Honda GX Overhead Cam Premium 4-cycle engine with recoil start. A powerful 200 MPH airstream generates up to 1600 cubic feet per minute. Heating System Specs: Burner heats up to **250.000 BTU/hr.**, mixes with air to provide drying effect up to 350° F.

453004 Same as 453005 including a 12.5 gal LPG Tank

453400 Backpack Power Blower The "Quiet Typhoon" lightweight knapsack power blower rated the quietest in the industry, yet at 5000 RPM with an air volume of 11.7 m3/min and a 48.7 displacement blows air at 265 mph! Wt.: 21 lbs.



453005 RD 6002 Roof Dryer

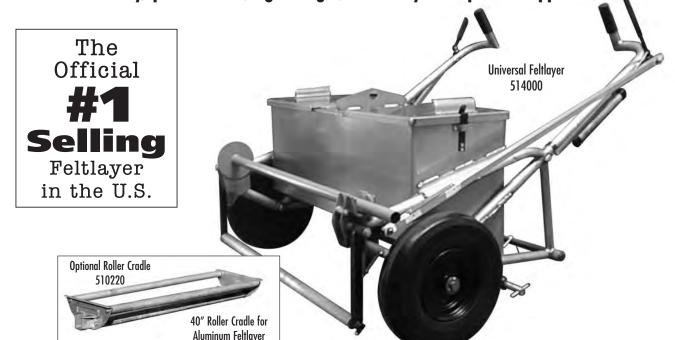


453400 The Quiet Typhoon

Roofmaster® Aluminum Feltmaster

#1 PREFERRED FELTLAYER IN ROOFING INDUSTRY!

Roofmaster's high-production Feltmaster® outperforms all others in reliability, performance, lightweight, flexibility and speed of application!



The **Industry Standard** features:

- Large vat capacity at 44 gallons
- All aluminum construction for light weight (115 lbs. empty)
- Switch from 36" to 40" goods quickly
- Use 5 or 7 square goods at a single pass

"FELTMASTER®" FELTLAYERS

514000 Universal Aluminum Feltmaster 514001 Metric Aluminum Feltmaster (Set for metric use only) 514006 Insulated Aluminum Feltmaster

514020 Universal Aluminum Feltmaster w/ NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires Metric Aluminum Feltmaster w/ NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires 514021 514022 Insulated Aluminum Feltmaster w/ NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires Metric Insulated Aluminum Feltmaster (Set for metric use only) 514023

514050 Cal Special Aluminum Feltmaster w/ NFL (Non Flat Lite)

Tires (only)

MANUAL OILER SYSTEM (optional)

Use this manual system to clean & lubricate the tires on the Feltmaster with diesel fuel. Diesel fuel is used to help clean the valve system. Regular spraying of the tires while operating helps keep "Hot" from building up and accumulating on the tires.

510095 Manual Oiler System for Feltmaster (includes 1-gallon Chapin Sprayer, mounting bracket & hose - INSTALLED assembly only, NOT sold separately)

BUDGET SAVER! California Special

Use **Dissolve** Safety Solvent to safely clean this equipment

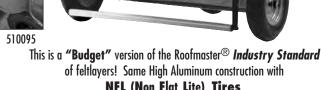




of feltlayers! Same High Aluminum construction with NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires.

This no frills version has ONLY had the swing-up arm, internal screens & thermometer removed.

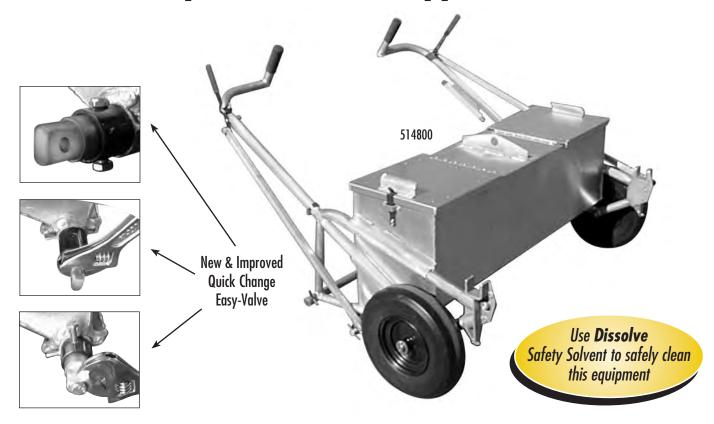




Roofmaster® Multi-Master

Multi-Master Hot Dispenser

Modified Cap / Insulation & Application Machine



This high production machine is used to install Metric Modified Cap Sheets using conventional or MOP & FLOP methods of application, and as a high volume mopper for installing 48" wide insulation boards. With the turn of one valve, go from 48" wide to 44" wide. With 55 gallon capacity, you will make longer runs insuring higher production.

FEATURES:

- Quick Change Easy-Valve
- 55 Gallon Capacity
- Pull Type Operation
- All Aluminum Construction
- Conventional or Mop & Flop
- NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires

BENEFITS:

- Switch 44" to 48" width in seconds
- Production Production Production
- Quality Visual Control of "Hot"
- Less Work Fatigue (only weighs 146 lbs.)
- Use for double-mopping cap sheet edge laps = Efficiency & High Production
- Fliminates flat tires & Potential downtime!

514800 Multi-Master Hot Dispenser with NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires 514802 Insulated Multi-Master Hot Dispenser with NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires





On-deck Equipment

"ROTOMASTER™" ROTARY FELTLAYER

516800 48" Rotomaster Rotary Feltlayer for "COLD" & "HOT" Applications

Drum-type Feltlayer has adjustable legs to maneuver around roof decks, both flat and slightly pitched surfaces. Adjustable legs allow for changing heights, depending on roof pitch. Use for base, cap and single ply sheet goods. Will operate with both standard and metric goods. Sheet goods are pulled over the top of the rotary drum as cold app materials or hot asphalt are coated onto the drum from the reservoir and dispensed uniformly on the underside of the sheet goods. WT.: 192 lbs.

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR ROTOMASTER

Optional equipment may be added to the Rotomaster for higher, more efficient production for cold app jobs. One, or both, options may be added, depending on size of job.

516860 Cold App Kit for Rotomaster

Use this option when filling reservoir tub automatically from pails or drums (separate pumping source required). Includes shutoff valve to fill as needed from bulk material supply and hand filling is not desired (less motor).

516861 Electric Motor Complete for Rotomaster (requires 516860 Cold App Kit)

Use this option when high production demands require a continuously rotating applicator drum to stay up with high application rate. Drum may be turned on & off of constant rotation.

GRAVEL SPREADERS

507000 36" SPREADMASTER™ Gravel Spreader

The Roofmaster® SPREADMASTER has an adjustable gate for an even 36" spread of rock, from pea gravel to 4" ballast. It's easy to use - and two to four times faster than manual labor methods. Constructed of heavy 14 gauge steel, the four-wheel design insures stability, while holding up to 6.5 cubic feet of material.

Length: 46" Width: 56" Height: 36" Loading Height: 27 Shipping Wt: 160 lbs.

Rear Wheels: 10 x 2.75

Front Wheels: 4.00 x 8 Smooth Pneumatics with 1" bearings. Wt: 115 lbs.

THE FOLLOWTOOL™

The standard Followtool is used to avoid walking on felts. The Followtool with Angle is used in corners or tight spots. It is engineered to perform and it will outlast a mountain of brooms - use it with all types of felt, cap sheet and modified bitumen. Assures a firm, uniform setting of felts without voids. Stainless tempered spring-steel tines are easy to keep clean. The Followtool's lightweight aluminum construction makes it easy to handle. No roofing job should be without it! 6 per box.

510000 Roofmaster Followtool™ Wt.: 44 lbs./ box.
510001 Roofmaster Followtool™ Metric. Wt.: 44 lbs./ box.
510002 Roofmaster Followtool™ with angle. Wt.: 44 lbs./ box.
510003 Roofmaster Followtool™ Metric with angle. Wt.: 44 lbs./ box.



- Red Top Fiberglass Mops see page 34
- Power Roof Saws see page 19 & 20

Use **Dissolve** Safety Solvent to safely clean this equipment







Wheelbarrows

Roofmaster[®] uses only the highest quality components for its wheelbarrows. You pick out the components that suit your needs best, and we'll put together the most contractorworthy wheelbarrow available.

WHEELBARROW TRAYS

Steel: Made of single piece 18 gauge pressed steel with the edges reinforced with heavy-duty steel rod. A baked enamel rust-proof finish. Capacity, 6 cubic feet.

HANDLES & UNDERCARRIAGES

Steel: Heavy-duty all steel handles. Bolted for easy assembly and equipped with safety grip long steel handles and 1" Heavy duty axle.

Wood: Wood handles are connected to an undercarriage of heavy-duty steel. (Knock-down molds only)

Note: Has a shorter life-span than steel and can leave splinters.

Roll-bar Plate: Heavy-duty roll bars (1-1/4" dia) have a plate welded onto them as part of the front frame and prevent nose of wheelbarrow from digging into roof. These are standard on our wheelbarrows.

Dump Plate: (Standard on all models) Large 6"x 12" rolled plate prevents nose of wheelbarrow from digging into roof. Optional on wood frames, standard on steel frames.

Wheels: Available with 4.00 x 8 NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires, Pneumatic, UltraLite foamfilled or 16 x 4.00. Zero Pressure wheel assemblies.

Axles: All Roofmaster[®] wheelbarrows have heavy-duty 1" diameter axles for maximum load capacity (unless otherwise indicated)

P/N	HANDLE	TRAY	WHEEL TYPE	WEIGHT
509150	Steel	Steel	4.00 x 8 Pneumatic	72 lbs.
509151	Steel	Steel	18 x 8.50 Pneumatic	72 lbs.
509152	Steel	Steel	Dbl. 18 x 8.50 Pneumatic	90 lbs.
509160	Steel	Steel	4.00 x 8 NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires	82 lbs.
509161	Steel	Steel	18 x 850 NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires	88 lbs.
509200	Steel	Steel	Dbl. 16 x 4.00 Solid Tire	110 lbs.
509350	Steel	Steel	Dbl. 4.00 x 8 Pneumatic	85 lbs.
509360	Steel	Steel	Dbl. 4.00 x 8 NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires	95 lbs.

Knock-Down (KD's = unassembled) Wheelbarrows (Budget-minders)

These wheelbarrows are inexpensive, but sturdy enough for roofers wanting a "wood-handled" wheelbarrow. They The single-wheel comes come boxed, ready for assembly. But, Roofmaster will assemble (see 508069) as an option. The double-wheel, because of the addition of customized parts, is available only as an assembled wheelbarrow.

P/N	HANDLE	TRAY	WHEEL TYPE	WEIGHT
508070	Wood	Steel	4.00 x 8 Pneumatic (5/8 Axle)	51 lbs
508072	Wood	Steel	Dbl. 4.00 x 8 Pneumatic	60 lbs
508069	Assembled 508	070 Wheelb	arrow	
_ 4		1).		
	2			







509150 4.00 x 8 Pneumatic Tire or 509160 4.00 x 8 NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires







WHEELBARROW PARTS

508014	Steel Tray only. Wt.: 18 lbs. 5/8" Axle Brackets (wood only)
508016	Galvanized 5/8" Replacement Axle for
	Wood Wheelbarrows
509015	1" Replacement Axle - steel only

On-Deck "Hot" Equipment

"MOPMASTER" MOP CARTS

- Standard steel rims with ball-bearings & rubber tires, optional fenders (w/rubber wheels) or solid steel ball-bearing wheels (w/ or w/out fenders) are also available.
- Leakproof & Long Lasting Construction
 Wide "Footprint" prevents tip over
- Lightweight design only 38 lbs. (20 gal) Ergonomic handle & mop handle retainer
- 20 Gal Model available with Detachable Handle for UPS shipping

250500 5-gal Bucket Carrier Transport 5-gallon pails of mastic, "Hot", paint, tools, power cords, or anything easily without tipping over or spilling. Heavy-duty steel tubular frame holds hundreds of pounds of material. 6" Heavy-duty wheels easily roll over any surface. Available with easy-grip removable handle for easy transport or shipping. Handle is balanced for easy load transporting

501000 10 Gal. Mopmaster Wt.: 30 lbs. **502000** 20 Gal. Mopmaster Wt.: 38 lbs.

502001 20 Gal. Mopmaster for UPS shipping Wt.: 38 lb.

502002 20 Gal. Mopmaster with Fenders Wt.: 52 lbs.

502004 20 Gal. Mopmaster with Steel Wheels Wt.: 48 lbs.

502005 20 Gal. Mopmaster with Fenders & Steel Wheels Wt.: 50 lbs.

502400 30 Gal. FloodmasterTM Bim Mop Cart with Detachable Handle and

4.00 x 8 Pneumatic Wheels

- Oversized Fenders protect tires
- 14" Loading height
- Front & back heel plates stabilize cart & balance load
- Ball-bearing wheels provide smooth rolling on roof surfaces
- 360° Splash lip prevents "Hot" from sloshing out of tub
- Mop Drag Bar included

502420 30 Gal. FloodmasterTM Bim Mop Cart with 4.00 x 8 NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires

50200C Maple Leaf Mopmaster with 4.00 x 8 tires Wt.: 58 lbs.

50200U 20 Gal. Maple Leaf Mopmaster with 4.00 x8 NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires Wt.: 58 lbs.

MINI-MOPPERS

Constructed of rugged 12 and 16 gauge steel, the Mini Mopper features the steel link "Perma-Mop" to insure an even distribution of hot stuff. Easy to use, easy to fill. Use it for insulation, graveling in and for strip mopping. Asphalt flow adjustable by adding or removing self-tapping bolts.

513600 36-39" Adjustable Mini-Mopper with 20 Gal. Capacity. Wt: 86 lbs.

48" Mini-Mopper with 24 Gal. Capacity. Wt: 96 lbs. 513800

Replacement 40" Perma-Mop for 36" Mini-mopper. 513615

Replacement 48" Perma-Mop for 48" Mini-mopper.

"HOTMASTER" HOT LUGGER ROOF CARTS

Once it's hot, keep it hot - the HOTMASTER is constructed using a pressure-tested steel drum, mounted on a well-balanced cart with three 400 x 8 pneumatic tires. One locking swivel wheel. Insulated model is covered with 2" thick fiberalass and set inside a sheet metal outer shell. Includes 2.5" Draw-off Valve set 27" above ground level.

NOTE: 110 Gallon hot luggers are available on special order.

30 Gal. Hotmaster. Wt.: 115 lbs. 512000

512300 30 Gal. Hotmaster - Insulated. Wt.: 155 lbs.

30 Gal. Hotmaster - Insulated w/ NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires. Wt.: 155 lbs. 512305

512500 55 Gal. Hotmaster. Wt: 140 lb.

512505 55 Gal. Hotmaster. with Heavy Duty NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires. Wt.: 150 lbs.

55 Gal. Hotmaster -Insulated. Wt: 190 lb. 512600

55 Gal. Hotmaster. Insulated w/Heavy Duty **NFL** (Non Flat Lite) **Tires** Wt.: 190 lbs. 512605

512200 Castor Assembly (without wheel) for all Hi-Boys (new style 400 x 8 Wheel Castor Assembly)





Solvent to safely clean this

equipment

Universal 4-Wheel Trailer

- Dimensions: 30" x 60" deck top & 21" high (from ground to top of Deck)**
- Heavy duty 2" channel frame
- Pneumatic or Flatproof Tires available
- Self adjusting drop brake
- "T" Handle for easy pulling
- Stake pockets for channel riser
- Corner pin pockets for rolled goods. Pins included
- Roller bearings in wheels for smooth rolling
- Open back frame for hoisting fork access
- Rear hitch and front pin hitch to form train. Pins included
- Shipping weight: 200 lbs. (depending on model)
- 2000 lbs. capacity



pneumatic tires

HEAVY DUTY MATERIAL



Quick-pin adjustment on brake adjusts to any tire size (18" pneumatic tire shown)



Stake pockets accept all manufacturer's accessories (trays, dumpsters, etc.)

** **505470** 30" x 72" (deck dimension) Extra Long Trailer with Pneumatic Tires ** **505477** 30" x 72" (deck dimension) Extra Long Trailer with NFL Tires



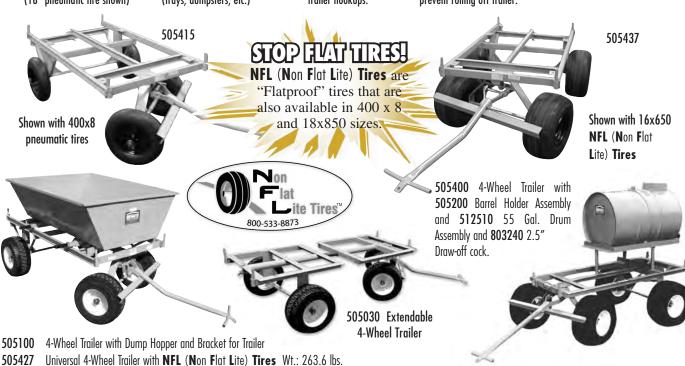
Rear pin hitches to allow for tandem or multiple trailer hookups.



4 corner pin pockets accept pins to hold roll goods & prevent rolling off trailer.



Open back frame allows easy access for forklift loading



Insulation Carts, Trailers & Material Carts

ROOFMASTER INSULATION CARRIERS

Roofmaster has designed this insulation carrier cart to maximized loading efficiencies on-ground or on-deck with the least amount of effort by the operator. A 3-position slider allows the operator to change the angle of the load based on weight, size & height of the man. It is capable of carrying ISO board, plywood or other large sheet goods of several hundreds of pounds (over 600)! Fold-up forks allow for easy transportation & storage. It's available with either 2-wheels or 4-wheels (4-wheel model recommended for greater flexibility) and the rear wheels are removable if desired. Side-to-side sliding rear wheels make turning with heavy loads easier on the operator.



Roofmaster Insulation Carrier w/ (2 each) 18 x 8.50 506200

Pneumatic Tires Wt.: 116 lbs.

506225 Roofmaster Insulation Carrier w/ (2 each) 18 x 8.50 Pneumatic

Tires and (2 each) 4.00 x 8 Pneumatic Tires Wt.: 160 lbs.

Roofmaster Insulation Carrier w/ (2 each) 16 x 650 x 8 506230

NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires and (2 each) 4.00 x 8 "Slick" NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires Wt.: 175 lbs.

506240 Insulation Carrier with **NFL** (**N**on **F**lat **L**ite) **Tires** Wt.: 175.6 lbs.

Rear Wheel Assembly (only) for Insulation Carrier with 506218

800-533-8873



2- HANDLE CARTS

504100 2-Handle Cart w/ 4.00 x 8 Pneumatic Tires Wt.: 70 lbs. 504108 2-Handle Cart w/ Heavy Duty NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires Wt.: 100 lbs.



T- HANDLE CARTS

504000 T-Handle Cart with 4.00 x 8 Pneumatic Tires Wt.: 70 lbs. T-Handle Cart with 4.00 x 8 Foam-Filled Tires Wt.: 100 lbs. 504003

504008 T-Handle Cart with Heavy Duty NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires

Wt.: 70 lbs.

504015 **Dump Tray Attachment ONLY**

504028 T-Handle Cart with Heavy Duty NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires

with Dump Tray Wt.: 80 lbs.



"LOADMASTER"

503000 "Loadmaster" 3-Wheel Cart

Perfect in the yard or on the rooftop, this sturdy cart will carry six mop buckets or up to 1500 lbs. of roll of roofing or insulation. All-steel design with tire lock brake.

Loading Area: 32" x 48" Weight: 150 lbs. Tires: Two 16 x 4.00 Solid Tires Loading Height: 9"

Swivel Wheel: One 10 x 2.75 swivel wheel



Lifting & Transport Equipment

SPECIALTY & CARTS

772640 Roofmaster Hand Truck for L.P. Tanks

Designed to safely transport large LPG cylinders on rooftop. Wt.: 35 lbs.

772645 Roofmaster Hand Truck for L.P. Tanks with NFL Tires

772625 Big Foot Hand Truck

An economical hand truck with oversized 4.00 x 6 knobby pneumatic tires. Ideal for carrying loads over debris and up & down steps.





HVAC JAK

509910 HVAC Jak Set - 4" Lift

This handy Jack Set uses 4 Hydraulic Jacks to safety lift HVAC Units.

Maximum Lift Capacity: 2000 lbs.

Maximum Lift Travel: 4"

Maximum Extension: 5 feet

509925 HVAC Jak Set - 13" Lift (includes extentions)

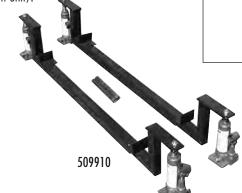
This Jack Set is a must when larger units need to be lifted. The higher 13" lift allows

Maximum Lift Travel: 13"

easier access for roofing.

Maximum Lift Capacity: 2000 lbs.





MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

509900 "Uni-Lift" Equipment Mover

The Uni-Lift turns any object into an easy-to-move 4-wheeled cart without balancing or tipping. Strap a pair of Uni-Lifts onto a heavy object, push the lifting lever and one person (man or woman) can easily move desks, appliances, machinery... up to 800 lbs. Featuring the patented Sta-tite belt tightener, large 3" casters and rubber bumper guards, the guaranteed Uni-Lift quickly and efficiently solves your heavy bulky moving problems. Comes with attached 1' strap with buckle and 11' strap without buckle plus an extra 7' strap with buckle. Note: Not to be used on stairs or steps.

Height: 28" Width: 22"

Weight: (pair) 45 lbs. Lifting Capacity: 800 lbs.





Roof & Spray Rigs see page 73-75

Flatproof Tires For Equipment



NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tires

Flat-proof tires have been used in the industry for many years. There have been foam-filled tires, solid tires and modified foam tires. Now Roofmaster introduces the newest innovation in flatproof tires: The NFL (Non-Flat Lite) tire!

Non-Flat Lites are made of a light weight Micro-Cellular Polyurethane elastomer that is injected into a regular pneumatic tire filling the entire air cavity of the tire making it completely **flatproof** and maintenance-free. Unlike traditional "foam filled" tires this product is *one-third* the weight and was specifically designed for applications where heavy equipment loads are critical.



505050 18 x 850 x 6" Hub



515665 4 x 8 x 6" Hub

A wide footprint foam-filled tire (18 x 850 x 6" hub) with old style highdensity foam can weigh as much as 90# each tire. That may add as much as 360# to the weight of a 4-wheel trailer. The same size tire in a Non-Flat Lite tire will only weigh 33 lbs. That's a weight savings of 64%. Change out your entire fleet and never change a flat tire again!

Roofmaster can refill your current tires or sell you a completely new Non-Flat Lite. Call for refill prices or order complete **NFL** tire (with rim) below.

 4.00 x 8 **NFL** Slick Wheel Assembly 3.2" HL. 1" bearing Wt. 12.4 lbs 4.00 x 8 NFL Slick Wheel Assembly 3.2" HL. 5/8" bearing Wt. 11.82 lbs 4.00 x 8 NFL Slick Wheel Assembly 3" HL. 3/4" bearing Wt. 11.82 lbs 4.00 x 8 **NFL** Slick Wheel Assembly 6" HL. 1" bearing Wt. 12.2 lbs 4.00 x 8 **NFL** Slick Wheel Assembly 6" HL. 5/8" bearing Wt. 16 lbs 18 x 850 NFL Ribbed Wheel Assembly 6" HL. 1" bearing Wt. 34.6 lbs 4.00 x 8 2-Ply Ribbed NFL Wheel Assembly 6"HL 5/8" Bearing Wt. 12.5 lbs.



Cross section of filled NFL (Non Flat Lite) Tire with nails

Carefree Tires

Thousands of roofers have used these tires for years for trouble-free performance from their equipment (on & off-deck). They have the following Features and Benefits:

Flatproof - no down time due to flats Lightweight - No weight penalty for lifting equipment onto decks Less Downtime - Saves production time Maintenance-Free - Once installed, no future service



515460 Ribbed Style



515560 Slick Non-Ribbed Style



CI	161
_ \I	II K

515530	4.00 x 8 Wheel Assembly	3.2HL	1″	Bearing	Wt.: 10 lbs.
515535	4.00 x 8 Wheel Assembly.	3HL.	5/8"	Bearing	Wt.: 11 lbs.
515560	4.00 x 8 Wheel Assembly.	6HL.	1"	Bearing	Wt.: 11 lbs
515562	4.00 x 8 Heavy-duty Wheel Assembl	ly. 6HI	L. X 1"	Bearing f	or
	Hi-Boy Hot Luggers Wt.: 12 lbs.				
515568	4.00 x 8 Wheel Assembly.	6HL.	3/4"	Bearing	Wt.: 11 lbs.

RIRRFD

	עעווו	LD		
515430	4.00 x 8 Wheel Assembly. 3.21	IL. 1"	Bearing	Wt.: 10 lbs.
515435	4.00 x 8 Wheel Assembly. 3.21	HL. 5/8"	Bearing	Wt.: 11 lbs.
515460	4.00 x 8 Wheel Assembly. 6HL	1"	Bearing	Wt.: 11 lbs.
515465	4.00 x 8 Wheel Assembly. 6HL	5/8"	Bearing	Wt.: 11 lbs.

SPECIAL (Check availability, non-stock) 16 x 6.50 x 8 Wheel Assembly 505070 1" Roller Bearing 505080 16 x 6.50 x 8 Wheel Assembly 4 holes on 4" diameter

More Equipment Tires, V-Belts & Pulleys For Equipment

SILICONE RUBBER TIRE COVERS

Protect the roof and speed up the clean-up process. With Roofmaster's Silicone "Easy Clean" Tire Cover - all you do is peel the asphalt off of the silicone surface.

515115 STC #1 Fits Tire Sizes 4.00 x 8 or 16 x 4.00

515125 STC #2 Fits Tire Sizes 10 x 1.75, 10 x 2.75 or 8 x 2.50 assemblies.

Note: Rim & tire not included

PNEUMATIC TIRES **

505055	18 x 8.50 Wheel with 1" Bearing 6" Hub Length
510133	4.10-3.50 x 6 Slick Wheel (Alum. Feltlayer) 1" Bearing
510134	4.00 x 8 Wheel with 1" bearing; 3.2" Hub Length
513605	4.00 x 8 Wheel 5/8" Roller Bearing, 6" Hub Length
	4.00 x 8 Replacement Tire ONLY
515113	4.00 x 8 Replacement Tube ONLY

515410 4.00 x 8 Wheel Assembly. 1" Roller Bearing, 6" Hub Length

531209 4.80 x 12 Wheel for RM60 Kettle

FOAM FILLED TIRES **

510233	4.10-3.50 x 6 Foam-filled Wheel (Alum. Feltlayer). 1" Bearing.
510234	Foam-filled 4.00 x 8 Wheel (Alum. Feltlayer) 3.2" Hub Length. 1" Bearing.
51511F	Foam-filled 4.00 x 8 Wheel 6" Hub Length. 1" Bearing.

NOTE: ** Wheel Complete includes rim, tire & bearings.

SEMI-PNEUMATIC (SOLID) TIRES *

		100/		
491102	3 x 12 x .75" (12 x 3.00) Wheel for	Roof Saw		
491501	8 x 2.50 x 5/8" Wheel for TEX Machi	ines		
501050	6 x 2.00 x 5/8" Mopmaster Wheel			
502045	8 x 2 Steel Wheel with 5/8" Bearing			
502050	8.5 x 2.50 x 5/8" Mopmaster Wheel	515120	10 x 2.75 Wheel with 1/2" Bearing	
	16 x 4.00 Wheel with 1" Bearing		10 x 2.75 Wheel with 3/4" Bearing	
	16 x 4.00 Wheel with 5/8" Bearing			
NOTE: * Semi-Pneumatic Wheel Complete includes Rim, Tire & Bearings.				

REPLACEMENT WHEEL BEARINGS

505054		Ball Bearing	SISTIA	I SINTERED METAILIC BEARING
50712A	3/4"	Ball Bearing	51511B	1" Roller Bearing
513606	5/8"	Ball Bearing	51511G	3/4" Sintered Metallic Bearing
513609	5/8"	Sintered Metallic Bearing	51511R	1" Roller Bearing Retainer
51512A	1/2"	Ball Bearing		

V-BELTS & PULLEYS

453827	V-Belt for #195 Power Broom
453842	V-Belt for #195 Power Broom
474421	V-Belt for Roof Warrier
490515 8	& 490516 V-Pulley Assembly (both parts make up assembly) for
	All Roofmaster Single Saws
491126	Kevlar V-Belt for All Roofmaster Single Saws
491140	V-Belt for Ultra Cutter
491351	V-Belt for Little Tex
491402	V Pulley for Big/Super Tex
	V-Belt fits Roofmaster Gravel Scratcher, all Roofmaster Roof Saws;
	Reeves Big-Super Tex, Reeves Roof Saws.
491643	V-Belt for Rotary Planner

491643 V Pulley for Little Tex

491803 Double Sleave Pulley for RM/Reeves Roof Cutters



Silicone Tire Cover (small) 515125



Silicone Tire Cover 515115

Pneumatic Tires & Wheels



513605 515410

Foam & Semi-Pneumatic Tires



51511F

Cutting Tools

HYTILE TILE CUTTER

It's Fast - It's Accurate. Cuts both Concrete and Terracotta tiles at any angle. The sturdy construction absorbs impact and reduces arm and shoulder strain.

375110 Hytile Tile Cutter with Trimming Tray. Wt. 33 lbs. 375100 Hytile Model "Y" Tile Cutter. Wt. 28.6 lbs. **315102** Hytile Trimming Tray only. Wt. 4 lbs.



TILE SAW

210345 K750 Partner Gas Saw A powerful and durable lightweight gas saw featuring a 3-stage oil saturated filter system,

semi-automatic belt tensionina and reversible cutting arm.

210340 Shown with 211204 diamond blade

210220

Engine: 65cc Cutting Depth: 4" Shipping Wt.: 24 lbs. Blade: 12"

Saw Wt.: 21 lbs.



210220 4.5" Tile Saw This handy electric saw is 9.75" in length, with

side handle, guide, wheel guard, tools and metal carrying case. Ideal for cutting flat tiles. Blade not included. Wt.: 11.4 lbs.

210221 12" Electric Cut-off Saw

210222 12" Electric Cut-off Saw with Kit 120 volt, 4.7 hp, 15 amp cut-off machine features The Service-Minder brush system that stops the tool when preventative maintenance is needed. Wrap around handle mounts on right or left side. 5000 rpm. Uses 12" blade. Wt. 26 lb. (saw), 52 lb. (kit).



HIGH SPEED SAW BLADES

Premium abrasive blades for power hand saws feature a diamond mandril. Use for dry cutting.

210707 7" x 1/8" Red (Masonry) Blade with 5/8" bushing. 10/box 210807 8" x 1/8" Red (Masonry) Blade with 5/8" bushing. 10/box XHS Super premium abrasive blades have flat woven reinforcing for use on concrete, masonry and metal.

211215 12" x 1/8" Blue (Metal) blade with 1" bushing - 10/box 211217 12" x 1/8" Red (Masonry) blade with 1" bushing - 10/box 211417 14" x 1/8" Red (Masonry) blade with 1" bushing - 10/box PM2 premium quality abrasive blade features fiberglass reinforcement for performance and a high "break resistance" in an economical blade. 211220 12" x 1/8" Masonry blade with 1" arbor - 10/box

DRY CUT DIAMOND BLADES

State-of-the-art dry-cut Diamond Blades give maximum performance without the need for water. For high-speed gas and electric saws. Recommended for masonry, tile, concrete, stone and similar materials.

210400 4" x 7/8" Dry-Cut Diamond Blade for #210220 Saw 210701 7" x 5/8" Wavy Rim Dry Cut Diamond Blade

210710 7.25" Xlerator Diamond Blade This blade will outlast any other diamond blade on the market by as much as 5 times. Special formulation of diamond chips allow for 100's of feet of tile cuts. Wt.: 1 lb.

CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

For Skil-type saws. Cuts all woods, artificial wood, processed wood and plywood. DO NOT USE for cutting concrete, steel, aluminum, brass, copper or other ferrous material.

210700 7" Carbide Tipped Saw Blade. Wt: .66 lb.

each Bulk Pack ONLY: 25 per box.

210703 Carded 7" Carbide Tipped Saw Blade Wt. .66lbs.

210705 7.25" Circular saw Blade for Plywood

210400 - 4" Blade

210710 - 7.25" 210701 - 7" Blade Xlerator Diamond Blade







Masonry Blade 211220

210700 - 7" Blade

210705 - 7.25" Blade









Insulation/Plywood Carrier see page 29

Fiberglass Mops & RED TOP®



SUPER SPREAD MOPS

Roofmaster offers a variety of fiberglass mops from the most efficient to budget savers. Our highest performer, the Super Spread Mop, spreads 25-30% more "hot" between trips because of it's unique twisted fiberglass fibers. It creates a large void under the band to trap more "hot" thus more volume per fill. This fiber allows the mops to last much longer than many other fiberalass mops. Super Spreads will withstand temperatures up to 1350° F.

159007 159008 159010 159012	7 lbs. 8 lbs. 10 lbs. 12 lbs.	Super Spread Mop Super Spread Mop Super Spread Mop Super Spread Mop	7 per case 6 per case 5 per case 4 per case
			4 per case
159015	15 lbs.	Super Spread Mop	3 per case

NOTE: DO NOT cut band at top or warranty will be voided

159007 Super Spread (7 lbs.)

FIBERGLASS APPLICATOR MOPS

Fiberglass Applicator Mops feature an 18" spread of thousands of flexible yarns cut to special lengths for uniform flow and complete delivery. Has a head of tough glass tape, triple stitched for long life. Mops will withstand temperatures up to 1050°F.

155020 155050 155060 155070	#2 #5 #6 #7	Midget Mop Champion Mop Giant Mop Sampson Mop	24 12 10 8	per case per case per case
155080	#8	Monster Mop	6	per case
155100	#10	Hercules Mop	5	per case
155120	#12	Big Man Mop	4	per case



SEATAC FIBERGLASS MOPS

SeaTac Mops are a new Roofmaster budget-minded mop with an extra long shank (7-1/2") that accepts a wooden mop handle without the use of a mop sleeve. They have the

same fiberglass yarn as our Super Spread mops.

158908	8 lbs.	SeaTac Mop	6	per case
158910	10 lbs.	SeaTac Mop	5	per case
158912	12 lbs.	SeaTac Mop	4	per case
158915	15 lbs.	SeaTac Mop	3	per case



SeaTac Mop 158908

Use **Dissolve** Safety Solvent to safely clean this equipment

RED TOP® FIBERGLASS MOPS

Request ONLY Genuine **Red Top** Mops

Red Top Mops have been a staple in the roofing industry for many years. lmitators paint their mop shanks red to fool contractors into thinking their getting **Red Top** mops. Roofers with many years of *on-the-roof* experience know the difference between Red Tops and the imitations. Red Tops hold more "Hot" than any other fiberglass mop on the market. Roofers are able to cut the outer steel band so that more "Hot" is trapped in the yarn. They're made from durable plied glass yarn that will withstand temperatures up to 1200° F.

158020	2 lbs.	Red Top Mop	12 per case 6 per case 6 per case 6 per case 6 per case 5 per case 4 per case 3 per case
158050	5 lbs.	Red Top Mop	
158060	6 lbs.	Red Top Mop	
158070	7 lbs.	Red Top Mop	
158080	8 lbs.	Red Top Mop	
158100	10 lbs.	Red Top Mop	
158102	12 lbs.	Red Top Mop	
158105	15 lbs.	Red Top Mop	



Note: Be sure you have a genuine Red Top. A shank that's just painted red does not mean it's really a Red Top

COTTON PIN MOPS

Cotton Mops are available in Blue or White manufactured from finest quality hi-test yarns. Sizes range from 1# to 4.5#. Handle slides into cuff and connects with a cotter pin. Check availability on West Coast.

Order as follows:

White Cotton Pin Mops			Blue Cotto	Blue Cotton Pin Mops		
152210	White Owl 1 #	60/case	152310	Blue Bird 1 # 60/case		
152215	White Owl 1.5 #	40/case	152315	Blue Bird 1.5 # 40/case		
152220	White Owl 2 #	30/case	152320	Blue Bird 2 # 30/case		
152225	White Owl 2.5 #	24/case	152325	Blue Bird 2.5 # 24/case		
152230	White Owl 3 #	20/case	152330	Blue Bird 3 # 20/case		
152235	White Owl 3.5 #	17/case	152335	Blue Bird 3.5 # 17/case		
152240	White Owl 4 #	15/case	152340	Blue Bird 4 # 15/case		
152245	White Owl 4.5 #	12/case	152345	Blue Bird 4.5 # 12/case		



152025 2.5" Cotton Mop

Fiberglass Mops, Cotton Mops & Mop Accessories

FIBERGLASS MOPS

201903 3" Fiberglass Coating Brush 201910 9" Fiberglass Coating Brush

521900 9" "Hot Rubber" Roller Mop Frame Complete Assembly (includes roller cover) Wt. 2.2 lbs.

This custom roller is to be used with rubberized asphalt. It is built with an all-steel frame and the roller cover is made of a heat resistant material and the end caps are steel to resist melting.

521905 9" "Hot Rubber" Roller Mop Frame Assembly (does not include roller cover) Wt. 2 lbs.

521910 9" "Hot Rubber" Roller Mop Cover (does not include roller frame) Wt. .2 lbs.



Designed to apply both Hot and Cold applied roof coatings. Tests have shown that these brushes are ideal for applying Hot Rubberized coatings for both waterproofing and roof applications. Coatings that must be applied to "wet-out" polyester will find the use of these brushes to be a leap forward in their application method. The smoothness of the material over and into the webbing definitely improves both the process as well as the speed of applications. The Coatings Brush uses a 1.25 inch wood or metal handles with lengths of up to 10 feet being used.

MOP RINGS

Build your own mops to save time and money by adding new mop rings to the ring holder. The original mop forms a short center and increases hot asphalt pickup. Fiberglass mop rings won't char, burn or rot.

156200 1# Roofmaster Fiberglass Mop Rings 158000 Ring-A-Ting® Glass Mop Rings

155000 Circle K Mop Rings 50 per case. Wt: 45 lb



Customer Toll Free:

V12 COTTON ROLLER MOPS

Made of high-grade cotton yarn and designed for uniform coverage on all waterproofing applications. Regular Nap, for emulsions and hot materials.

152120 12" Regular Nap 1.5 lb. 24 per case

152180 18" Regular Nap 2.25 lbs. 24 per case



Blue Bird Yarn -30'' 2_ lbs. 60 lbs/carton Blue Bird Yarn -36'' 4 lbs. 48 lbs/carton TM10008 TM10023 **TM10004** White Owl Yarn - 30" 2_ lbs. 100 lbs/carton **TM10005** #1 MC Yarn Hanks - 30" 2_ lbs. 100 lbs/carton

TS10004 Steel Mop Bell & Sleeve

TS10005 Regular Mop Staples - 100/carton

ROLLER MOP FRAMES

Roofmaster Roller Mop Frames are constructed of steel and designed for long life. Available in both 12" and 18" width. Uses 1.25" diameter mop handle. **521200** 12" Roller Mop Frame Wt.: 2 lbs.

521800 18" Roller Mop Frame Wt.: 2.25 lbs.



The easy way to remove excess asphalt from fiberglass mops. Roofmaster's Mop Wringer fits into most buckets. Insert mop, push down and twist; asphalt is forced from the mop resulting in less mess. Now fan the mop out - this makes cooling the mop safer by reducing the hazard of spontaneous combustion. Since there is less asphalt left in the mop, thawing time is reduced. Solid welded construction insures a long life for this tool.

Small Roofmaster Mop Wringer Fits 5 gallon buckets. 525005

Use for 1 lb to 8 lb mops.

Large Roofmaster Mop Wringer Fits 8 gallon buckets. 525008



Mop Hardware & Handles

MOP HARDWARE

521000 Roofmaster Mop Sleeve (16")

All steel mop sleeves give extra support to mop handles and are easy to take apart when changing mops.

521005 Roofmaster Universal Mop Sleeve. Fits all styles of mops

521006 Roofmaster Steel Mop Bell Sleeve

521024 24" Mop Sleeve for Fiberglass Handle. Wt: 1.5 lb.

522000 Roofmaster Ring Holder (compression style). Compression head-type ring holder with spring for a tighter hold. Mop rings are slipped over inner sleeve, then inserted into the outer sleeve and compressed.

The mop is ready use! Wt: 2 lb.

522024 Roofmaster Ring Holder for Fiberglass Handle. Same as 522000

"HANDLEMASTER" ALUMINUM MOP HANDLE

Special ribbed aluminum extrusions are used for the "Handlemaster" to insure maximum strength and a better grip. The steel top plug won't come loose. A hydraulically pressed steel plug seals the bottom handle end to prevent asphalt from traveling up the handle and the collar from coming loose. A smooth collar fits the most popular mops. Comes in four lengths with mop sleeve or for use with mop rings (need to order 522000 sleeve).

523060 6' Aluminum Handle Wt: 2 lb.

523065 6' Aluminum Handle Universal Fits notched and pin style

523066 6' Aluminum Handle without Sleeve

523080 8' Aluminum Handle Wt: 3 lb.

523085 8' Aluminum Handle Universal Fits notched and pin style

523086 8' Aluminum Handle without Sleeve

523100 10' Aluminum Handle Wt: 3 lb.

523106 10' Aluminum Handle without Sleeve

FIBERGLASS MOP HANDLES

Note: Must use longer length mop sleeve (# 521024) or ring holder (#522024).

151006 6' Fiberglass Handle Wt.: 2 lbs.

151008 8' Fiberalass Handle Wt.: 3 lbs.

HARDWOOD MOP HANDLES

Roofmaster hardwood mop handles are made of first grade Mersawa Hardwoods. 1.25" diameter, with a smooth, domed end. 25 handles per bundle.

151256 6' Hardwood Handle Wt.: 2 lbs.

151258 8' Hardwood Handle Wt.: 3 lbs.

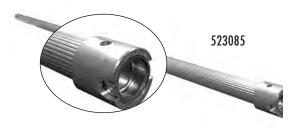


- Quad Power Saw Blades see page 20
- Leister Hot Air Welders see page 83











Use **Dissolve** Safety Solvent to safely clean this equipment

Brooms, Broom Handles & Rakes

BROOMS

207000 Roofers Warehouse Broom 6/box Wt.: 3 lbs. ea. Made with heavy corn stalk center.

201820 Wisk Broom 12/box Wt.: 1 lb. ea.

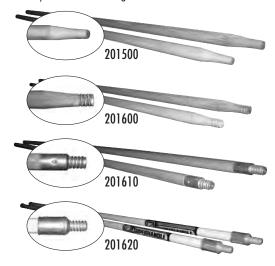


HARDWOOD BROOM HANDLES

 1-1/8" x 60" Tapered Hardwood Handle Wt: 1.5 lb. ea. 1-1/8" x 60" Threaded Hardwood Handle Wt: 1.5 lb. ea. 15/16" x 60" Lacquered Hardwood Handle with Metal Thread Tip Wt: 1 lb. ea.

(ALL HANDLES - 25/BUNDLE)

201620 15/16" x 60" Fiberglass Threaded Handle Wt.: 1.2 lb.



POLYPROPYLENE BROOM

205160 16" Polypropylene Broom with Handle 6/box 3.75 lbs. ea. 205161 16" Polypropylene Broom less Handle 6/box 2.25 lbs. ea.

205180 18" Polypropylene Broom with handle 6/box 4 lbs. ea.

205182 18" Polypropylene Broom without Handle for screw brace 6/box 2.6 lbs. ea.

205185 18" Polypropylene Broom with Handle 6/box 4 lbs. ea.

205240 24" Polypropylene Broom with Handle 6/box 5 lbs. ea.

205242 24" Polypropylene Broom without Handle for screw brace 6/box 2.6 lbs. ea.

NOTE: For brooms with "for screw brace" are indicated, use 203010 Screw Brace. Polypropylene brooms use tapered handles.





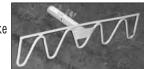
MAGNA-RAKE

452430 Magna-Rake Wt.: 4.5 lbs.

Magna-Rake's™ penetrating teeth dig below, or through dirt, gravel, grass or sand to remove dangerous objects!

- Inexpensive!
- Powerful *Dual-Magnet* Head
- Wood Handle Included
- Fast, Quick & Easy
- Protect Workers & Owners
 Makes Fall Season clean-up easy
- Reduce Future liability problems!

200900 Roofmaster Roof Gravel Rake Wt.: 6 lbs.



BRACES

203010 Rigid Brace with Holes 12/box Wt.: .54 lb.

NATURAL FIBER (PALMYRA) BROOMS

203180 18" Natural Fiber Broom with Handle 12/box 3.5 lbs. ea.

203182 18" Natural Fiber Broom without Handle for screw brace12/box 2.1 lbs. ea.

203240 24" Natural Fiber Broom with Handle 12/box 4.5 lbs. ea.

203242 24" Natural Fiber Broom without Handle for screw brace 12/box 3.1 lbs. ea.

203300 30" Natural Fiber Broom with Handle 6/box 5.5 lbs. ea.

203301 30" Natural Fiber Broom with Handle & Brace 6/box 5.8 lbs. ea.

203303 30" Natural Fiber Broom without Handle for screw brace 12/box 3.9 lbs. ea.

203360 36" Natural Fiber Broom with Handle & Brace 6/box 6.5 lbs. ea.

203362 36" Natural Fiber Broom w/o Handle for screw brace 12/box 4.6 lbs. ea.

Natural Brooms use threaded (201600) handles.

HORSEHAIR BROOM

202140 14" Horsehair Broom with Handle 12/box 3 lb. ea.

202141 14" Horsehair Broom less Handle 12/box 1.6 lb. ea.

202180 18" Horsehair Broom with Handle 12/box 3.5 lbs. ea.

202181 18" Horsehair Broom less Handle 12/box 2.1 lbs. ea.

202240 24" Horsehair Broom with Handle 12/box 4 lbs. ea.

202241 24" Horsehair Broom less Handle 12/box 2.6 lbs. ea. Horsehair brooms use threaded handles.

NOTE: All Horsehair brooms are "Special Order"



Steel Brooms, Brushes, Paint Rollers & Frames

KINNEY STEEL BROOM

Kinney Steel Brooms are used to remove gravel during tear-off. Regular stiff fiber brooms may not work when gravel size is too large for a fiber broom.

206000 18" Kinney Steel Broom with Tapered Handle

12/box Wt.: 3.4 lb. ea.

206001 18" Kinney Steel Broom less Handle Wt.: 2.1 lbs. ea.



Steel Broom 206000

BRUSHES

201200 #2 3" x 4-1/2" Horseshoe Dauber Brush

24/box Wt.: 9 lbs./doz.

201760 Rhino Kalsomine Brush 12/box Wt.: .67 lb.

201800 4" Varnish Brush 12/box Wt.: .25 lb.

201803 3" Varnish Brush 12/box Wt.: 25 lb.

201301 3 Knot Tampico Brush - White 12/box Wt.: 1 lb.

201401 4 Knot Tampico Brush - White 12/box Wt.: 1.33 lb.

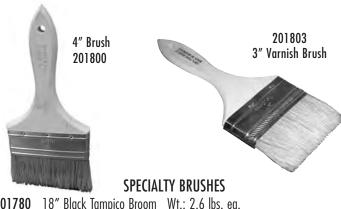
201700 7" Tampico Brush with Hole 12/box Wt.: .63 lb.

201750 7" Tampico Brush with Handle 12/box Wt.: .46 lb.

201751 6" Tampico Brush with Handle 12/box Wt.: .46 lb.







201780 18" Black Tampico Broom Wt.: 2.6 lbs. ea. 201900 Brass Detail with Wood Handle (7.75 inch long)

Wt.: 1 lb. ea.

350924 Red Pry Broom 6/box Wt.: 3.5 lbs. ea.



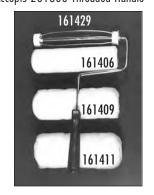
7" Tampico Brush w/ Handle 201750

ADHESIVE ROLLERS AND FRAMES

161403 3" x 1.5" Specialty Roller
161404 4" x 1.5" Roller Refill 2 pk
161406 9" Pylam Roller with 3/8" nap
161409 9" Pylam Roller with 3/4" nap
161411 9" Pylam Roller with 1" nap
161418 18" Premium Roller/Adhesive
161423 3" Paint Roller Frame
161424 4" Paint Roller Frame
161429 9" Paint Roller Frame
161429 18" HD Roller Frame w/o End Caps Wt. 1.160 lb. **

162102 Replaceable End Caps for 162100 (package of 4)
162110 18" HD Roller Frame with End Caps Wt.: 1.162 lb. **

** Accepts 201600 Threaded Handle





3 Knot Tampico Brush

Hot Buckets, Pouring Pots & Dippers

HOT BUCKETS

Roofmaster buckets are specifically designed for handling hot asphalt; and meet OSHA specifications for carrying elevated temperature materials. They are made of 24 gauge steel with a rolled rim, reinforced at the bottom and have a 5/16" round drop bail.

250222 5 Gal. Roofmaster Bucket Wt.: 5.7 lbs. 250225 5 Gal. Safety Bucket with Lid Wt.: 7 lbs.

250122 5 Gal. Bucket with Side Handle Wt.: 6 lbs.

250140 8 Gal.Roofmaster Bucket with Side Handle Wt.: 6.15 lbs.

250244 8 Gal.Roofmaster Bucket Wt.: 6.13 lbs. 250145 8 Gal. Adjustable Steep Bucket Wt.: 15 lbs.

250130 Bucket Bail & Rim Wt.: 3 lbs. 342500 Pigtail Safety Bucket Hook



DIPPERS

Long-handled, light-weight dippers or ladles for hot tar asphalt. These dippers are of all-welded construction. $6' \times 1.25''$ diameter hardwood handles are standard. Also available without handles.

258900 9 Qt. Dipper with Handle Wt: 8.5 lbs. **258905** 9 Qt. Dipper without Handle Wt: 8.5 lbs.



CRACK FILLERS

Crack fillers are off-set, cone-shaped fillers. Machined, drip-tight control valve is designed for finger-tip control. Material stream flows ahead of operator.

251200 Brick & Joint Filler Wt.: 10 lbs.

254600 #46LA Crack Filler

Fills under low kettle draw-offs. Capacity 2 gallons. Wt.: 6 lbs.

254601 #46LAL Crack Filler with Legs

Includes sturdy, steel leg rest that allows the pot to stand in upright position when not in use. Wt.: 10 lbs.

SPRINKLER POT

254900 #49 Sprinkler Pot

For uniform sprinkled pouring of light materials. Ideal for skin thin patch work. Nozzle has evenly-spaced 1/8'' holes. Fitted with basket screen, Capacity 4.5 gallons; Wt.: 8 lbs.

STRIP POURING POTS

Designed for convenient, narrow strip pouring (vertical or horizontal). Removable and adjustable spout is 4" wide, with basket screen, safety-splash hoods, comfortable full length pouring handle, flush skid bottom and oval shape.

251100 #11 Horizontal Sheet Pourer

Pours hot tar and asphalt wide and uniform. Has an 8" wide horizontal nozzle to produce a wide and uniform pattern. Ideal for light or heavy pouring. Fitted with a basket screen. Capacity 4.5 gallons; Wt.: 5.5 lbs.

251200 #12 Brick & Joint Filler Wt: 9 lb.

252730 #273 Adjustable Pouring Pot with Screen

252731 #273 Adjustable Nozzle Only (Pouring Pot separate item)

257402 #74 Placement Nozzle Only Wt: .52 lb. **253200 Pipe & Joint Pour Pot** Wt: 4.75 lbs.

255000 #50 Emulsion Spreader (5" Wide Nozzle)

For pouring asphalt emulsion in a wide, thin, even sheet - fanning out light tars and road oils. Sheet-pouring baffle is instantly removable. Fitted with a coarse mesh basket screen that emulsions cannot bridge. Capacity 4.5 gal. Wt: 5 lbs.

255001 #50 Replacement Nozzle for 255000. Wt: .52 lb

255002 Replacement Strainer Screen for all pouring pots. Wt: .46 lb.

257400 #74 Vertical Sheet Pourer

It features a removable, 8" long horizontal/vertical spout with a fixed opening for correct flow of material. The long, pressed steel back handle makes this pot easy to use. Fitted with basket screen. Capacity 4.5 gallons;



Infrared Thermometers, Moisture Detectors & Leak Seeker

INFRARED THERMOMETERS

Infrared Thermometer can be used as a quick point, shoot & instantly read temperatures of "hot" in buckets, feltlayers, Hi-boys, engines, etc. Use the Hot Spot to detect potential burning in torchdown applications, surface temps of EPDM membranes, etc. Use these types of thermometers when you need to measure temps up to 932° F. Readout can be in °F or °C. Now come with a standard laser feature that assures you are aiming properly at target.

237004 TN408LC Readout range -76° to 932° F (-60° to 500° C) Infrared Thermometer with "Spot Dot" Laser. Both Soft (237013) and Hard (237014) storage cases are available if purchased separately. Includes programmable HI & LOW audible temperature alarms & Dual Temperature readings in both IR & Contact displayed on an LCD. Accuracy is +/-2% of reading with 1/10th degree resolution. Wt.: 7 oz.

237011 TN400L Readout range -58° to 752° F (-50° to 400° C) Infrared Thermometer with "Spot Dot" Laser. Includes an LCD display. Accuracy is +/-2% of reading with 1/10th degree resolution. Soft carrying cases (237013) and Hard (237014) storage cases are available if purchased separately. Wt.: 7 oz. **237013** Soft Pouch (ONLY) for **237004 & 237011** Infrared Thermometers

237014 Hard Carrying Case (flat tool box style) ONLY for 237004 & 237011 Infrared Thermometers (not pictured)





MOISTURE DETECTORS

The BD series moisture meters come with the 21-E electrode pins (3.25" long) for maximum penetration on roofs and insulation. BD models offer accuracy and reliability for years of use in the roofing industry. Each kit includes a carrying case. 1 year warranty.

230900 BD-10 Moisture Detector (penetration-type) This budget-priced model has most of the same features as the 230902, but has an analog read-out instead of a digital. Kit includes additional 3-1/4" probes for measuring into insulation. Wt.: 19 oz.

230902 BD-2100 Moisture Detector (penetration-type) This model is recommended for the professional roofer. This model has a **digital read-out** for roofing applications and measures moisture in wood from 6% - 40%. Also, use on non-wood materials such as concrete, plaster, and insulation (it reads from 0 to 100 on a relative basis). It will measure sheetrock (gypsum) in moisture ranges from 0.2% - 50%. Kit includes additional 3-1/4" probes for measuring deep into insulation. Wt.: 19 oz.

235050 Tramex Moisture Encounter Plus (non-penetration-type) This meter detects moisture up to a depth of .75" thickness through roofing felts. It also works in detecting moisture in wood, plaster, concrete & brick. Uses low-frequency electronic signals without having to penetrate the waterproofing surface. Wt.: 9 oz.







LEAK SEEKER

235100 Tramex Leak Seeker (non-penetration-type) This meter is used to find trapped moisture in roofs & insulation up to 2" thick with low-frequency electronic signals without having to penetrate the surface. Works around flashings and roof penetrations (vent pipes, etc.) through gravel & smooth surfaces. Recommended for use in large square footage flat roof areas for single-ply or BUR. Audible & visual signals simplify the job. Includes carrying case, batteries (two 9-volt), and telescopic handle with instructions. Wt.: 4 lbs.

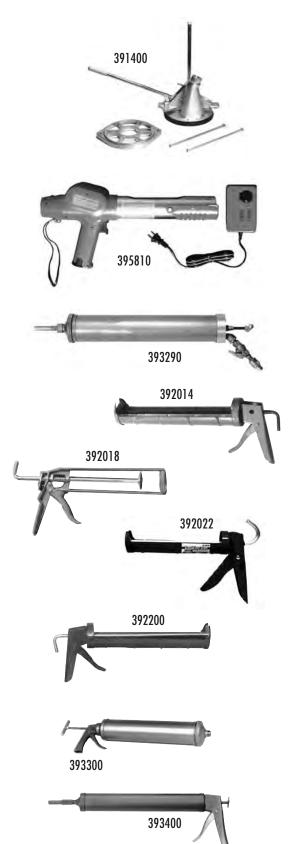
235150 Tramex Dec Scanner Has 4 wheels to push over the surface that transmits electronic signals through the roof membrane to differentiate between wet & dry areas. Use on sloping & vertical surfaces. Instant & continuous readings with audio warnings on areas of high moisture.

TRACE Tramex Concrete Encounter Plus Use this moisture detector the same as 235050, but used specifically for concrete only. **Special Order only**



(not pictured)

Caulking Guns & Loaders



CAULK LOADERS **Special Order**
721316 HJ-316 Bulk Caulk Loader The HJ316 offers the ultimate in ease and speed for bulk loaders. This loader can be used for roofing cements & caulks. It's Quick-Lock Top Assembly eliminates fumbling with wing nuts that are lost or dropped. Simply insert the follow plate seal into the pail, turn the top assembly into the pre-aligned retaining clips and load. Apply up to 5000 lbs. of torque for quick & easy loading. The HJ-316 has a Viton seal which is used when loading "Hot" sealants with very active chemicals.

721315 HJ-315 Bulk Caulk Loader The HJ-315 is the same as the HJ-316 (723316) except it has a Buna seal. This loader should only by used for standard waterbased or non "Hot" caulks. 391400 Caulking Gun Loader for Tapered Buckets Eliminate the mess of loading caulking guns with this easy use caulking gun loader! Fits on 5 gallon standard and taper pails. Neoprene seal assures positive sealing. Loading time less than one minute. Wt.: 25 lbs.

391450 Tapered Caulk Gun Loader with Viton Seal for "hot" solvents. Wt.: 25 lbs.

POWERED CAULKING GUN **Special Order**

393290 Air-Powered Caulking Gun A low-pressure, large capacity (3-3/8" x 16" chamber), air-operated caulker design for fatigue-free caulking. The 2.5 at. gun is used for caulking compounds. Can be used with any standard compressor. Shipped with three nozzles: 3/8", 1/2" & 3/4". Wt.: 8 lbs.

395810 Milwaukee Variable Speed Cordless Caulking Gun Rechargeable, variable speed aun uses a one-hour quick charge cartridge-type battery pack (capable of emptying up to 30 standard 11 oz. tubes of caulk per charge)! Includes "Material Remaining" Display, Over-load Clutch "End of Travel" Limit Switch, no-drip motor system. Wt.: 3.4 lbs.

395700 Replacement Battery Pack for Cordless Caulk Gun 395705 Replacement Battery Charger for Cordless Caulk Gun

SKELETON CAULKING GUNS

392014 Skeleton Caulking Gun (ER-3S) This drop-in caulker has a slotted end cap for fast loading. Takes all 1/10 gal. spouted cartridges. Non-slip, two-dog ratchet drive ram rod. Rugged construction. Wt.: 14 lbs./doz.

392018 Open Frame Caulking Gun For use with 1/10 gallon cartridges. Wt.: 1.25 lbs.

392022 Dripless Skeleton Caulking Gun

392200 Pro Skeleton Caulking Gun (A-3S) Heavy duty professional model features 3/8" rod, heavy duty lever, and driving pawls. Holds 1/10 Gallon cartridges. Wt.: 19 lbs./doz.

GENERAL UTILITY CAULKING GUNS

NOTE: Replacement nozzles and parts available.

393400 14" Caulking Gun Same as 393100, but has larger 1.5 pint capacity. Custom contour handle, positive suction loading. Use with spouted or spotless cartridges. Spout fits inside cartridge gun nozzle, but nozzle may be removed to caulk direct from spout. Has 14" x 2-1/8" barrel, ratchet rod, and 3/8" oval nozzle. Replacement nozzles and parts available. Wt.: 40 lbs./doz. (Special order only)

393300 2.5 Qt. Bulk Caulking Gun w/ Reducer The powerhouse model for big jobs! For bulk compound only. Positive filling with any viscous compound. Effortless with high trigger ratio. Ratchet rod and ring threaded end cap. Has 16" x 3.5" round barrel, comes with 1" diameter heat-treated round nozzle and reducer. Wt.: 8 lbs. ea. (Special order only)



- All-Steel HD Wheelbarrows see page 26
- Fall Arrest Systems & Anchors see page 62 - 64
- Skymast & Skyhook Anchor Systems see page 63

Trash Chute Hopper & Trash Chutes • Tarps

TRASH CHUTE HOPPER AND TRASH CHUTES

589100 Trash Chute Hopper

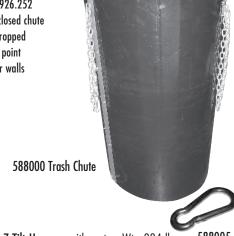
This hopper is designed with an all steel trapless funnel, eliminating the need to fabricate plywood sides. Features heavy-duty all-steel construction; hopper measures 54.5" x 52.5" x 32" and uses 4" x 6" or 4" x 4" wood or steel for support to rooftop. Wt.: 103 lbs.



588000 Gravel & Trash Chutes

Roofmaster Trash Chutes help eliminate dust and the danger of flying debris as well as costly jobsite clean-up. Made of high quality UV-resistant material, these trash chutes are durable light-weight and can be stored flat to save space. Each trash chute section is 30" diameter, 48" in length. Since each section tapers into the next section, calculate approximately 44" per section to determine number of chutes needed. Chutes lay flat for easy storage or transportation. Wt.: 30 lbs.

NOTE: OSHA Regulation 1926.252 requires the use of an enclosed chute whenever materials are dropped more than 20 feet to any point lying outsided the exterior walls of a building.



588800 3 cu yard E-Z Tilt Hoppers with casters Wt.: 834 lbs. **588005**

588005 Trash Chute Replacement Snap Wt.: 5 oz.

197400 18" x 1500 ft Roll of Stretch Wrap Wt.: 11 lbs.

LOAD BINDERS

643800 5/16" - 3/8" Double Swivel Load Binder 5,400 lb. Load Limit. Wt.: 8.37 lbs. **348010**

WINCH BAR

348010 36" Black Winch Bar.

Heat-treated with knurled handle and heat forged tip. Should not be used with any type of extender. Wt.: 5.25 lbs.

See page 68 for Trash Bags & Pallet covers



DEBRIS TARP

These easily portable double-stitched tarps have large webbing loops at each corner and are reinforced with synthetic fibers for extra tear resistance. They are capable of holding several hundreds of pounds of debris.

NOTE: During storm or hurricane season, suggest you keep several debris tarps in stock.

Long lead-time item if out-of-stock!

588500 8' x 8'8" Debris Tarp Wt.: 6 lbs.

588502 8' x 8'8" Heavy-Duty Debris Tarp Wt.: 7.8 lbs.

588514 12' x 12" Heavy-Duty Debris Tarp Wt.: 9.5 lbs.

NOTE: Other sizes are available on special order. Allow 3-4 weeks minimum production time.

HEAVY DUTY GREEN POLY TARPS

Green tarps are Heavy Duty tarps that are used for waterproofing like the

lesser expensive blue tarps. The green tarps have a 14 x 14 mesh pattern (vs. 8 x 7 for blue tarps). Most green tarps are special order, check availability.

190810G 8' x 10' Heavy Duty Green Poly Tarp Wt.: 7 lbs.

191216G 12' x 16' Heavy Duty Green Tarp

191220G 12' x 20' Heavy Duty Green Poly Tarp Wt.: 12 lbs.

191621 16' x 20' Heavy Duty Green Poly Tarp Wt.: 14 lbs.

194060G 40' x 60' Heavy Duty Green Poly Tarp Wt.: 94 lbs.

PVC MESH TARPS

Our Truck Mesh tarps are made of PVC coated polyester open-mesh fabric that have double folded hems for reinforcement and have aluminum grommets every 3 feet. These are ideal for covering trucks with debris or materials that need general protection, but the "sail" effect caused by solid tarps creates a lot of wind drag that may not be desirable.

Truck

Mesh Tarps

191012 10' x 12' Cordura PVC Mesh Tarp Wt.: 9 lbs. 191016 10' x 16' Cordura PVC Mesh Tarp Wt.: 10 lbs.

191217 12' x 16' Cordura PVC Mesh Tarp Wt.: 15 lbs. **191221** 12' x 20' Cordura PVC Mesh Tarp Wt.: 17 lbs.

191224 12' x 24' Cordura PVC Mesh Tarp Wt.: 18 lbs. 191245 12' x 45' Cordura PVC Mesh Tarp Wt.: 35 lbs.

NOTE: See page # 119 for Bungee Cords.

BLUE TARPS

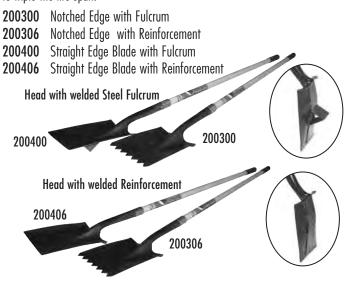
Blue tarps are light-duty tarps that are used for general waterproofing and protection. These have an 8×7 mesh pattern (vs. 14×14 for green tarps). Most blue tarps are in stock.

190912	9' x 12' Blue Tarp	192040	20' x 40' Blue Tarp
191013	10' x 12' Blue Tarp	193040	30' x 40' Blue Tarp
191020	10' x 20' Blue Tarp	194040	40' x 40' Blue Tarp
191216	12' x 16' Blue Tarp	193050	30' x 50' Blue Tarp
191020	10' x 20' Blue Tarp		(Special order only)
191220	12' x 20' Blue Tarp	194040	40' x 40' Blue Tarp
191620	16' x 20' Blue Tarp	194050	40' x 50' Blue Tarp
191824	18' x 24' Blue Tarp	194060	40' x 60' Blue Tarp
192020	20' x 20' Blue Tarp	195050	50' x 50' Blue Tarp
192024	20' x 24' Blue Tarp	195010	50' x 100' Blue Tarp
192030	20' x 30' Blue Tarp		(Special order only)

Tear-off Spades, Forks, Shovels & Rippers

ROOFMASTER TIGERR™ FIBERGLASS TEAR-OFF SPADE

These high-performance fiberglass handled tear-off spades have more than double the breaking strength of our wood-handled spades. Tigerr Spades only cost about 1/3 more than our wood-handled spades, but may have double to triple the life span.



NORTHWEST MODELThis Tigerr spade has a wider fulcrum that is moved closer to the handle. This changes the angle of the fulcrum to facilitate removing both comp & wood shakes on steeper slopes with the same tool.

200307 Notched Edge Northwest with Reinforced/Fulcrum 200407 Straight Edge Northwest with Reinforced/Fulcrum 200407 200307

ROOFMASTER WOOD TEAR-OFF SPADES

Our traditional wood-handled tear-off spades have been top performers in the roofing industry for many years. A solid 1-3/8" diameter *premium-Ash* handle makes it the strongest, longest lasting handle in the industry.

200600 Wood Handle T.O. Spade with Fulcrum Wt: 6 lbs. 200601 Wood Handle Garden Spade Only Wt: 4.3 lbs.

200606 Wood Handle T.O. Spade with Reinforcement Only Wt: 6 lbs. **200650** Roofmaster Wood Handle - Closed Back Spade Wt: 4.3 lbs.

200700 Roofmaster NOTCHED Wood Handle Spade with Fulcrum Wt. 6 lbs.

200701 Roofmaster NOTCHED Wood Handle Spade Wt. 6 lbs.

200706 Roofmaster NOTCHED Wood Handle Spade with Reinforced Back Wt. 8 lbs.

200626 Wood Replacement Handle with Rivet Wt: 1.66 lbs.

200408 Straight Edge *Special "Full Weld" Edge* with Reinforced Back This model has a full seam weld at the leading edge of the reinforced back so debris cannot get caught between the back & blade. Special order only. Wt: 6 lbs.



201000 Ideal for composition and shake tear-off. Tines are 10'' long. Fork width is 7-1/8''. Features 30'' long hardwood handle with Steel.

"D" handle. Wt: 4.5 lb.
201010 BEST BUY Economy Spading Fork Wt. 4.4 lbs.

SCOOP SHOVELS

Roofmaster provides a variety of scoop shovels that are contractor-worthy for extra value. Our "World's Finest" Aluminum Scoops are made of heavy-duty 12 gauge special alloy. Steel scoops feature heat-treated and tempered 16 gauge high-carbon steel blades. Most feature 27" long "Armor-D" handles.

Part #	Composition	Blade Type	Size	Wt	Handles	
201062	Steel Scoop	#6 Plain	12"x 17"	6 lb.	27" Armor-D	
201082	Steel Scoop	#8 Ribbed	12"x 17"	7 lb.	27" Armor-D	201082
201102	Steel Scoop	#10 Ribbed	14.5" x 18"	7.5 lb.	27" Armor-D	
201060	Aluminum	#6 A	12" x 17"	4.25 lb.	27" Armor-D	1/2
201100	Aluminum	#10 A	14 .75" x 18"	4.75 lb.	27" Armor-D	
201104	Aluminum	#10 A	14.75" x 18"	4.1 lb.	27" Armor-D	
201120	Lite Wt: Aluminum	#12 A	15 .5" x 19"	5 lb.	27" Armor-D	
201123	Aluminum	#12	15.5" x 19"	4 lb.	27" Armor-D	201104
201126	Best Buy Aluminum Scoo	p #12 A	15.75" x 19.75"	4 lb.	Fiberglass-D	
201140	Aluminum Scoop	#14 A	15.75" x 20"	5.33 lb.	27" Armor-D	
201150	Wood "D" Handle Repla	cement 1.33 lbs.				
201155	27"- Fiberglass "D" Han	dle Replacement 2	lbs.			

Tear-off Tools

ROOFMASTER® TEAR-OFF BAR

351500 Roofmaster Special Tear-off Bar. Wt.: 9 lbs.

Use this manual tear-off bar with a rope or chain to push and pull (2 operators). Loop accepts chain or rope so men, or a tractor, pull forward as an operator in the rear pushes & guides the bar through the roof surface.



Another Roofmaster brand quality tool. Made from heavy duty tubing with heat-treated, tempered steel blades.

583500 3.5" D - Handle Scraper Bar Wt.: 8 lbs.

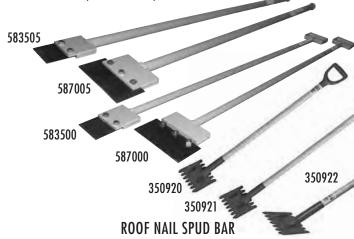
583505 3.5" Knob - Handle Scraper Bar Wt.: 8 lbs.

583560 3.5" Replacement Scraper Blade Wt.: .28 lbs.

7" D - Handle Scraper Bar Wt.: 10 lbs. 587000

7"Knob - Handle Scraper Bar Wt.: 10 lbs. 587005

7" Replacement Scraper Blade Wt.: .61 lbs. 587060



For fast, easy removal of roofing and nails together! Remove wood or composition shingles, felts and insulation. All welded construction with high carbon, spring-tempered steel.

351000 3" Nail Spud Bar - 7 Tines Wt.: 6.5 lbs.

351010 3" Nail Spud Bar- with Knob End - 7 Tines Wt.: 9 lbs.

351200 Double Wide Nail Spud Bar, 6.375" across the face. 13 Tines W.t: 10.3 lbs.

351210 Double Wide Nail Spud Bar with Knob End - 13 Tines Wt.: 11 lbs.

351010

HAND SPUDDERS

Heavy-duty tubular steel with tempered polished spring steel blades.

582100 Roofmaster Hand Spudder Wt. 3.9 lbs.

582005 1.5" Replacement Blade

582006 2.5" Replacement Blade



SPECIAL HANDLE ROOF RIPPERS

351700 D-Handle Leaf Spring Roof Ripper

351705 T-Handle Leaf Spring Roof Ripper

351705

351700

SUPER ROOF RIPPERS

Easy to handle, the Super Roof Ripper will save on labor! Just ram it under old built-up roofing and press down to loosen old roof and insulation.

Features steel wheels and hardened steel blade.

491900 Roofmaster Super Tear-off Roof Ripper

with Tined Blade Wt.: 60 lbs.

491905 Replacement Tined Blade for Roofmaster

Roof Ripper Wt.: 10.3 lbs.

491910 Roofmaster Super Tear-off Roof Ripper

with Straight Blade Wt.: 51 lbs.

492015 Replacement Straight Blade for

Roofmaster Roof Ripper with Straight Blade Wt.: 4 lbs.

RED RIPPERS

The unique angle of the head (ergonomic design reduces fatigue & strain on arms and backs), and dual-action teeth pry up nails & shingles together for quick and easy tear-offs. 1.5" dia. Hardwood handles.

350920 "D - Handle" Red Ripper (46.5" overall length) Wt: 5 lbs.

350921 Long Handle Red Ripper (52" overall length) Wt: 5.5 lbs.

350922 Handy Little Red Ripper (27" overall length) Wt: 5 lbs

SHINGLE REMOVER

48" long "D" handle shingle remover with replaceable 9" wide serrated

blade. Wt.: 7 lbs.

Shing-Go Shingle Remover 201050

201056



201051 Shinale

351430

Cutters, Pry Bars, Hammers, Hand Saws & Axes

ROOFMASTER CORE CUTTER

Simplify the tedious task of taking test cuts. Made from special aircraft specification metal, each tool is precision machined, sharpened and heat treated for long life. The specially hardened teeth can be resharpened.



Used for removing broken slate and pulling nails from composition shingles/ wood shakes on reroofing . Has a thin blade with a hooked end which is slipped underneath the broken slate, and hooked around the nails. Pound the handle to shear the nails off and remove the broken slate. A new slate is held in place by using a slate hook.



PRY BARS

351800	ESTWING PB-18 Pry Bar Wt.: 1.5 lbs.
	,
351810	HC-10 10" Handy Claw Wt.: 1 lb.
351900	B-215 15" Vaughan SUPERBAR Wt.: 1.5 lbs.
351901	Black B-215 15" SUPERBAR Wt.: 1.5 lbs.
351905	R-215 21" Vaughan SUPERRAR Wt · 2 lbs (Si

B-215 21" Vaughan SUPERBAR Wt.: 2 lbs. (Special order only) 351810 Cat's Paw — HC-10 Handy Claw Nail Puller Wt.: 1 lb.



This Slate Cutter is designed with a double-edged blade of case hardened

tool steel. For cutting hips, valleys and half slates, leaving the same chamfered edge. Additional nail holes can be punched at the handle end. Mounted on wood frame. Wt.: 8 lbs. **351450** Slate Cutter



SHINGLE CUTTER

A pressed steel tool with quillotine action used to cut smaller pieces of slate or fiber shingles to be fitted around chimneys or valleys. Heat treated 4" blade and removable punch. Wt. 5 lbs.

351440 Slate / Fiber Shingle Cutter.

SLATE HAMMER

Slate Hammer-Right Hand 351430 Slate Hammer-Left Hand 351433 Steel hammer with point for punching nail holes, hammerhead and leather wrapped handle. Wt.: 1.9 lbs.

351435 #85A Slater's Tile Stake Wt.: 2 lbs.

ROOFER'S HAND SAW

371470 371471	Roofer's Hand Roofer's Hand			
371475		Saw Handle & Blad	e 37147	75
			371470	371471

AXFS

Single bit axes are forged of tool steel, hand ground and heat-treated to take and hold a cutting edge. Baked enamel finish with Hickory handles.

353300	3.5# Single Bit Ax (Red-Premium)
353305	Ax Handle Only Wt.: 1.58 lbs.
353320	3.5# Single Bit Ax (Black-Economy)
353350	3.5# Single Bit Ax (Fiberglass handle)
353500	5# Single Bit Axe (Red-Premium) Wt.: 6.33 lbs.



Knives & Blades

ROOFER'S KNIVES & BLADES High Quality!



Heavy Duty Blade 354925 - 5/Pkg 354920 - 100/Pkg



355104 Hook Blade - 5/Pkg.



Deep Hook Blade 354059 - 5/Pkg 354055 - 100/Pkg



355101 Utility Blade - 5/Pkg.



355100 Square Blade - 5/Pkg.



352159 Big Hook Blades - 5/Pkg.



354002 Bow Tie Blade - 5/Pkg.



244005 Feltslitter Blade - 5/Pkg.



ROOFMASTER ROOFER'S KNIFE 354001 Includes 3 Bow Tie Blades 354002



- HEPA & H20 Power Saw see page 19
- Multi-Master Hot Dispenser see page 24
- RollerMaster Membrane Rollers see page 84

Knives & Blades

HOT INSULATION KNIFE

110 V. hand held tool, heats up in just six seconds. Cuts up to 4" insulation board. Double insulated, this tool comes with a 10' Cord and features an interchangeable blade. Heats only when trigger depressed. Several blade styles to choose from.

352220 Hot Insulation Knife with Blade Wt.: 3 lbs.



352002 JUST LIKE Laub Knife with Blade Two knives in one with double replaceable hook blade. Constructed of high carbon steel with easy-grip plastic handle.

352010 2 in 1 Roofing Knife Replaceable Blades (12/package)

352050 Hyde Knife Two point replaceable blade for cutting roofing materials & insulation comes with one blade

352060 Hyde Blades 352100 Dexter Knife

Constructed of high carbon steel with round, riveted wood handle. 12/Box Wt.: 2lbs./Box



MODERN UTILITY BRANDS

Blade retracts inside handle for safety when not in use. Storage area in handle for extra blades. Lightweight with firm grip handle.

355000 Modern Utility Knife

Includes one 355102, two 355100 and two 355101 blades. Wt: 0.33lb.

355100 Square Blade. U-100. 5 per package.

355101 Utility Blade. U-101. 5 per package.

355102 Hook (Bow-Tie) Blade. U-102. 5 per package.

355104 Hook Blade. U-104. 5 per package.

ROOF EDGE TRIMMER

357500 50-DC — Edge Trimmer Wt.: 3.5 lbs.

357501 50-DC — Edge Trimmer Blades (2/pack) Wt.: 0.14 lbs.



STANLEY BRANDS

Handy utility knife constructed of aluminum die casting in two sections held together with screw. Comes with 5 #1991 blades in handle.

356099 #99 Stanley Knife

356199 #199 Stanley Knife

356299 #299 Stanley Knife

Utility knife with retractable blade comes with four #1992 blades in contoured aluminum handle.

Two way utility knife which may be used as cutting knife or changed to scraper by changing blade position. Comes with four #1991 blades in contoured aluminum handle.



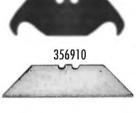


357000 Imported Hook Blade for Stanley Knife

357000

STANLEY REPLACEMENT BLADES

356910 #1991 - C - 100/pkg. **356920** #1992 - C - 100/pkg. **356960** #1996 - C - 100/pkg. 356915 #1991 - 5/pkg. 356925 #1992 - 5/pkg. 356965 #1996 - 5/pkg.







"JUST LIKE" REPLACEMENT KNIVES & BLADES

Just Like #99 Knife 354099 Just Like #199 Knife 354199 354299 Just Like #299 Knife

354965 JL #1996 - 5/pkg. 354960 JL #1996 - C -100/pkg.

Hatchets

HATCHETS

Roofer's Hatchets vary as much as roofers themselves. For this reason Roofmaster's inventory includes those hatchets demanded the most. Each is of the highest quality craftsmanship and made in the U.S.A

357100 SG-100 Hatchet with Screw Gauge Gauges metric or standard shingles. Screw Gauge can be set for either 4", 5" or 5-5/8" exposure. Can be used by either left or right hand. Double pointed cutting blade can be easily changed. Wt.: 1.5 lb.

357270 ASG-27- Hatchet with Sliding Gauge Gauge is adjustable on either side of the head and can be set to any setting from under 4" to over 5-5/8" making it possible to gauge 143 mm metric shingles. Wt.: 1.75 lb. 358360 Estwing Hatchet with Knife & Screw Gauge This "NEW" model Estwing works the same as the 357100 (SG-100), but is finished much better than the SG-100 and is more **budget-minded** (saves money)! Wt.: 2 lbs.



357271 ASG Sliding Gauge

357272 R-10 ASG Hatchet Blades. Package of 10.

Just like R-10 Blades. Package of 10. 357127

357273 Rehandle Kit for AJC Hatchet

357274 AJC Blade Holder Only

357275 AJC Blade Holder Screw Only

357276 Dutch Lap Gauge for Gauging Dutch Lap Shingles

357280 AJC Brand Screw Gauge

359325 #3025 Plumb Lath Hatchet Cutting Edge: 2-1/8". Polished

head with thin blade. Checkered face. Hickory



359650 #SH Vaughan Shingler's Hatchet with Screw Gauge Cutting Edge: 2-1/8". Constructed of specially heat-treated high carbon steel, fullpolished, with milled, crowned face. Has nail slot and draw-knife back blade, three-hole gauge in 1/2" increments. Full grip white hickory handle with leather wrist strap. Shipping Wt.: 1.75 lb.

359601 BEST BUY Black SH Vaughan Hatchet w/gauge

359605 SH Hatchet Handle Only

359592 Plumb Screw Gauge

359651 BEST BUY Black UL Vaughan Lather Hatchet

358339 Estwing #E3-39 METRIC Hatchet w/ Sliding Gauge Cutting Edge: 1-7/8". Full-polished, nylon-vinyl grip, milled head for both standard metric shingles with B-5 hook blade. Wt.: 2 lbs.

358340 Estwing #E3CA Shingler's Hatchet with Screw Gauge Cutting Edge: 1-7/8". Use with metric and standard shingles, full-polished, nylon-vinyl grip and milled head. Gauge and B-5 hook blade are replaceable. Wt: 2 lbs.

358342 Blades for Estwing #E3-39, E3CA & E3S Hatchets 20/pkg

358344 Estwing Blade Kit with Screws and Gauge

358350 Estwing #E3S Shingling Hatchet w/screw for Wood Cutting Edge: 1-7/8". Full-polished, nylon-vinyl grip, milled head with #B5 blade and adjustable gauge. Wt: 2 lbs.



359600 UL Vaughn Lather's Hatchet Cutting Edge: 2-1/8". Made of specially heat-treated high carbon steel, with extra thin blade. Features fullpolished head with milled, crowned face and full-grip white hickory handle. Shipping Wt.: 1.5 lb.

359655 UL Hatchet Handle Only

359565 #565 1/2 Plumb Hatchet with Gauge Cutting Edge: 2-1/8". Rust-retardant black head finish. Checkered face. Adjustable gauge, suitable for metric and standard shingle dimensions. Draw knife inner blade. Permabond chemical welding of tool eye. High quality hardened and tempered forged steel. Hickory handle with leather strap. Wt.: 1.5 lb. ea.

359610 BEST BUY Shingle Hatchet w/Gage & Blade

This budget-minded wood handled hatchet for wood is similar to the more expensive 359650. Wt.: 1.75 lb.

358355 BEST BUY UNIVERSAL E3S Style "All Steel" Handled Hatchet for wood or comp is very similar to the more expensive 358340 at a low price. Wt. 2 lh



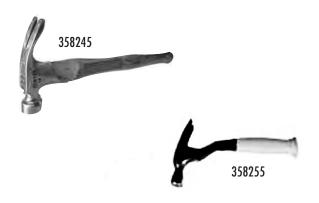
Hammers & Tape Measures

MAGNETIC HAMMERS

Use these various magnetic hammers when nailing metal flashings and a third hand would be very helpful. The 358245 may also be used for prying up boards, plywood, etc. Its patended flange on the head supports the handle and prevents it from premature breaking.

358245 18 oz. Premium **Magnetic** Curved-Claw Hammer

358255 PREMIUM Steel Magnetic Hammer



HAMMERS

Roofmaster® carries a wide variety of hammers for the roofers and general construction. All hammers are of the highest quality.

358165 16 oz. Steel Straight Claw Hammer E3-16S.

358200 20 oz. Steel Curved Claw Hammer E3-20C.

358222 22 oz. Steel Straight Claw Hammer E3-22SR.

358224 22 oz. Straight Claw Hammer with Long Handle E3-22S.

358235 24 oz. BEST BUY Straight Claw Style "All Steel"

Handled Hammer (just like E3-22S with Waffle Face)

358236 24 oz. BEST BUY Curved Claw Style "All Steel"

Handled Hammer (just like E3-22SMR with Smooth Face)



ANGLE FINDER 312500 Angle Finder 2.75" dial read to 90°.

Accurate to within .5 to 1 degree. 10/box wt.: 1.5 lb/box



FIBERGLASS & STEEL TAPE MEASURES

All tapes are high quality Lufkin (unless otherwise noted by an *). Models are constantly being changed & updated. Be sure to check with your Roofmaster sales representative for availability.

311810 100' Fiberglass Tape with Handle in a Poly Carry Case Wt.: 1.5 lb.

311811 100' Fiberglass Tape "Refill Only"

311815 100' Fiberglass Tape with Metal Case Wt.: 1.7 lb.

311850* 50' Fiberglass Tape with Handle Wt.: .92 lb.

311855 50' Fiberglass Tape Poly Carry Case "Only" Wt.: 1 lb.

318225* BEST BUY 25' x 1" Tape Wt.: .5 lb. <<<**NEW>>>**

318325 25' x 3/4" Tape Wt.: .76 lb.

318326 25' x 3/4" Tape "Refill Only" for 318325

318420 25' x 1" Chrome Tape Wt.: 1 lb.

318422 25' x 1" Economy Tape with side lock Wt.: .5 lb.

318425 25' x 1" Steel Case Tape Wt.: 1 lb.

Note: Metric Tape Measures available on special order.



CLOSED METAL CASE TAPE MEASURE

The lifetime metal case is coated with a protective rust inhibitive, then covered with a protective leather-like poly-vinyl chloride. For easy use there is a flush-folding handle, secured by a push pin on one side and a hand strap on the reverse

side. (Strap included on 100 ft. model). Double throat rollers guide the blade return and prevent twisting of the tape. Patented unique metal design provides easy grip while tape can be rewound with precision concentricity. The blade does not interweave



when rewound. 311815 100' model 311855 50' model

Measuring Wheels

PROFESSIONAL LINE

311114 RR182 Dual-Wheel Measuring Wheel

This RoadRunner series makes it easy to measure curved, horizontal and asymmetrical surfaces. The visual count numbers are viewed through an innovative lens for easy reading quickly. This unit weighs only **2 pounds**. It is capable of measuring up to **9,999 and 11 feet** without resetting. The two section handle **telescopes up to 38**" to enable measuring without having to do any bending over. The Dual-Wheels enable easy straight line steering operation. Will add footage while going forward and will subtract footage when going backwards. **Warranty**: Manufacturer offers a **6-year Warranty** from date of purchase.

311116 36" Single-Wheel Measuring Wheel

This RoadRunner series is their most popular model. It has a five digit counter is capable of measuring up to **9,999** without resetting. That is almost 2-miles without resetting! Curved handle **telescopes up** for easy measuring without having to do any bending over. The Wheel is a heavy-duty polycast wheel with a clean three-spoke design for good durability and stability. **Warranty**: Manufacturer offers a **6-year Warranty** from date of purchase.

311118 36" Metal Measuring Wheel

This RoadRunner series is the most durable model with steel-frame and 3/8" durable rubber wheel surface. It has a five digit counter is capable of measuring up to 9,999 without resetting. It has huge numbers for easy reading of footage. Handle & wheel is a tall 42" high for easy-on-the-back measuring. Curved handle folds down in half for easy storage & transport. The Wheel is wire spoked like a bicycle tire to handle lots of impact during use. A scraper & steel shelf keep dirt and other debris off of the counter to keep it clean. Warranty: Manufacturer offers a 6-year Warranty from date of purchase.

ECONOMY LINE

311122 12" Measuring Wheel

This compact RoadRunner series is extends from 17" to a height of 38" and has a wheel diameter of 4.250". It will fit in a toolbox or briefcase for easy storage or transport. It is capable of measuring up to **9,999 and 11 feet** without resetting. It's easy to measure curved, horizontal and asymmetrical surfaces and weighs less than 2 lbs. Will add footage while going forward and will subtract footage when pulled in reverse. **Warranty**: Manufacturer offers a **6-year Warranty** from date of purchase.

311122M 12" Metric Measuring Wheel (Non-Stock Special Order ONLY)

This compact RoadRunner is the same as the 311122M model, except it measures in the metric standard.

31112M 12" Roadrunner Metric Measure Wheel \mbox{Wt} . 2 lbs. "Special Order ONLY"









Leather Accessories

TOOL HOLDERS

364390 #439 Hatchet Holder Features heavy steel loop with cradle design made of saddle leather in natural color. Fits all belts up to 3" wide. Wt: 3.5 oz.

367390 #739 Swinging Hatchet Holder Steel cradle loop keeps hammer vertical during bending or kneeling. Top grain leather, rivet reinforced, nickel plated. Wt. 4.5 oz. ea.

364490 #**449** Knife Sheath Ideal for all brands of utility knives. Made of top grain cowhide with 2 belt slots.Wt: 2 oz.

364530 #**453R** Knife Sheath Features riveted bottom that won't cut through and 1.5'' x 5.5'' sheath that fits all standard utility knives. Made of top grain cowhide with two 3/4'' belt slots. Wt: 3.5 oz.

369031 #903-1 Double Knife Sheath Holds two knives. Top grain leather, rivet reinforced. Wt. 6.5 oz.

364170 #417- Leather Plier Holder Designed to accommodate most any plier or small tool. Made from tough, top-grain saddle leather, 'M' shaped pocket, 2.5" wide tapering to 1". Rivet-reinforced with 2" wide belt slot. Wt: 2.5 oz.

364535 #782 Knife/Hammer Tacker Holder

364630 #463 Tape Holder This heavy duty tape rule holder fits most 3/4" wide blade tapes 12' to 16' long. Made of top grain saddle leather, rivet reinforced with pull-through-the-back safety strap and snap. Has 2-5/8" belt slots. Wt: 3 oz.

364640 Tape Holder Fits most 3/4" wide blade tapes 20' to 30' Long.



NAIL BAGS

364220 #422 Large Nail Bag This tough, split leather, single pocket nail bag has a large capacity, $10'' \times 8''$ deep, flared nail pocket, reinforced w/extra rivets and staples with double-stitched tunnel belt loop. Wt: 7 oz.

364540 #**454R Nail Bag** Belt level, made of tough, top grain cowhide especially for the roofer and shingler. Has 10" wide by 9" deep pocket with a 3" belt loop, heavy stitching and riveting for long wear Wt: 9.5 oz.

364222 422X Large Nail Bag with Loops This tough nail bag is made of brown split leather, has a large capacity 10" wide by 8" deep flared nail pocket with hammer loops on both sides. Extra rivet and staple reinforcement with double stitched tunnel belt loop. Wt: 9.5 oz.

364960 #496 Two-Pocket Nail Bag Features heavy stitching and riveting for long wear, belt level to prevent dragging. $9.5'' \times 8''$ pocket with $7'' \times 4.5''$ interior pocket. Wt: 8.5 oz.

364230 #423L Nail Bag This extra capacity, 5-pocket bag is made of heavy-duty, top grain moccasin leather with hammer loop on right side. Includes one large 10'' wide x 8'' deep, flared main pocket; one-smaller, 6.5'' wide x 5'' deep nail pocket; and three small tool pockets. Has wide tunnel belt loop. Wt: 13.5 oz.

364860 #486 Leather Staple Holder Bag Made of heavy-duty, top grain leather with box-shaped pocket, 6.5" w x 7" x 3" from front to back, with rounded bottom. Extra rivet and staple reinforcement with double stitched tunnel belt loop. Wt: 1.5 lbs.



Leather Accessories

KNEE PADS

363090 #309 Leather Knee Pad

Made light-weight and durable, this top grain cowhide knee pad has a .5" thick felt lining. Wt: 1.6 lb. pr.

363180 #318 Heavy-duty Rubber Knee Pads with Velco Straps Wt: 2 lbs. 363175 #318 Heavy-duty Rubber Knee Pads with Leather Straps Wt: 2 lbs. These extra tough knee pads feature two adjustable, 5/8" wide nylon or leather straps per pad. Heavy-duty, 1" thick cellular rubber pad provides comfort, even after extended wear. Wt: 2lb. per pair.

369990 Kneel-Eze Knee Pad w/ Velcro Straps

The amazingly durable Kneel-Eze knee pads feature anatomically molded foam pads reinforced with a super-tough second layer of rubber, held securely by an extra-wide Velcro cotton/elastic strap. Snug and non binding, comfortable when walking or kneeling. Unconditionally guaranteed against any defects in workman ship. 12 pair per box. Wt: 1 lb. per pair.

UTILITY BELT

365020 #**502** Web Belt Adjustable web belt fits waist sizes up to 46" and has heavy-duty snaps for attaching #499R and #499L hip pads, along with our other tool pouches and nail bags. Wt: 7 oz.

CELL PHONE HOLDER

363250 Large Cell Phone / 2-Way Radio Holder Wt.: 3 oz.



CANVAS TOOL BAG

363150 #315 Canvas Tool Bag Economical all purpose bag for tools, parts, etc Has heavy gauge steel rod frame on top, and heavy masonite on bottom of bag. Leather handles and straps. Size 20" x 14", Wt: 1 lb. 9 oz.

36M300 #300 Leather Bottom Tool Bag Professional quality reinforced tool bag has heavy canvas built ground a heavy gauge steel frame. Features leather handles and straps with leather reinforcement on the bottom and 3" on the sides. Has heavy masonite in bottom of bag, a large 9" x 11" extra pocket inside, and metal studs on bottom for extra protection due to wear Size 24" x 16". Wt: 3 lb. 15 oz.





363090 Leather Knee Pad





363175 Knee Pad with Leather Strap



363180 Knee Pad with Nylon Strap



363150

Compound Action Snips & Combination Snips

STRAIGHT PATTERN SNIPS

Straight pattern snips for straight cuts, however, will cut wide curves when trimming light stock. Inside edge of blade face is flat. Made of finest quality hot drop-forged steel for sharp edge and long life.

371090 Straight Pattern Snip, 3" Blade (A9) Overall length: 12.5". Blade length: 3". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 20 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 28 oz.

371110 Straight Pattern Snip, 2.25" Blade (A11) Overall length: 9.75", Blade length: 2.25". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 23 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 14 oz.

371120 Straight Pattern Snip, 2" Blade (A12) Overall Length: 8.25". Blade length: 2". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 23 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 8 oz.

371390 Straight Pattern Snip, 3" Blade Overall length: 12". Blade length: 3". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 20 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 26 oz.

371400 Straight Pattern Snip, 2.5" Blade Overall length: 10", Blade length: 2.5". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 22 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 16 oz.

371408 8" Straight Cut Midwest Snip, 1.75" Blade Overall Length 8" Blade length. Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 24 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 8 oz.



COMBINATION PATTERN SNIPS

Same quality construction as the straight pattern snips. Duckbil pattern snips allow for cutting moderately tight curves right or left in light stock as well as cutting straight.

371100 Wiss Combination Pattern Snips, 2.25" Blade (V10)

Overall length: 10", Blade length: 2.25". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 23 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 14 oz.

371130 Wiss Combination Pattern Snip, 1.75" Blade (V13)

Overall length: 7". Blade length: 1.75". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 23 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 6 oz.

371190 Wiss Combination Pattern Snip, 3" Blade (V19)

Overall length: 13". Blade length: 3" Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 21 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 28 oz.

371410 Midwest Circular Combination Snip, 2.5" Blade Overall length: 10", Blade length: 2.5". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 24 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 14 oz.

371430 Midwest 10" Aviation Snip, 1.5" Blade Overall length: 10". Blade length: 1.5". Shipping Wt.: 14 oz.



COMPOUND ACTION SNIPS

Features non-slip serrated laws of wear-resistant molybdenum steel to withstand the severe strain of cutting heavy stock or tight curves. Has vinyl grips for control, safety and comfort. Cuts straight and can cut wide curves in light stock left or right. Overall length: 9-3/4", Blade length: 1-1/2". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 18 gauge.

371300 Compound Yellow/Straight Snip, 1.5" Blade (M3R) Overall length: 9.75", Blade length: 1.5". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 14 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 14 oz.

371301 Compound Red/Left Snip, 1.5" Blade (M1R) Overall length: 9.75", Blade length: 1.5". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 14 gauge. Shipping Wt.: 13 oz.

371302 Compound Green/Right Snip, 1.5" Blade (M2R) Overall length: 9.75". Blade length: 1.5". Recommended maximum capacity low carbon cold rolled steel: 14 gauge. . Shipping Wt.: 13 oz.

371360 Circle Left/Straight Cut Snip Shipping Wt.: 88 oz.

371370 Circle Right/Straight Cut Snip Shipping Wt.: 88 oz.

371360

371431 BEST BUY Straight Aviation Snip

Equal to the Wiss and Midwest Snips,

but more affordable as throw-aways or less expensive to replace if lost. 371300 371301



Trowels, Nippers & Scissors

TROWELS

Highest Quality Forged in one piece. Flexible highest grade trowel steel, tempered, ground polished, hardwood handle and polished steel ferrule. Wt 5 oz.

404550 5" Pointing Trowel 404560 6" Pointing Trowel 404570 7" Pointing Trowel

404800 7" Flexible Round Nose Trowel

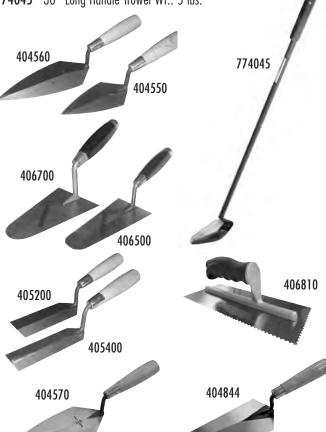
405200 2" x 5" Margin Trowel

405400 1.5" x 5" Margin Trowel

406500 3" x 6.25" Modified Trowel Wt.: 5 oz. **406700** 4" x 6.25" Modified Trowel Wt.: 6 oz.

406810 Pro ERGO Grip Notched Trowel with 1/8" x 1/8" x 3/32"

"U" Notch Style Wt.: .86 lb. **774045** 30" Long Handle Trowel Wt.: 5 lbs.



ECONOMICAL

404800

Economical imported trowels have hard, tempered ground and polished blade with a hardwood handle and steel ferrule securely attached. Wt. 5 oz.

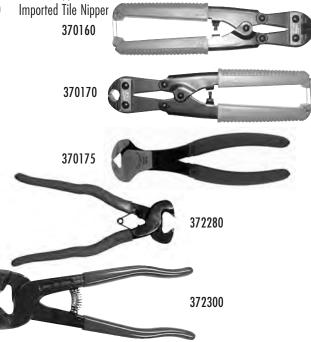
404844 #44 Round Nose Trowel 409500 5.5" Imported Pointing Trowel 5" x 2" Imported Margin Trowel 409700

NIPPERS

Midget Nipper (Blue Handle) (use only for 1/8" soft nails) 370160 Midget Nipper (Green Handle) (use only for 1/8" soft nails) 370170 370175 **CRESCENT End Cutter**

Carbide Tipped Tile Cutter 372280

Imported Tile Nipper 372300



SCISSORS & CUTTERS

773020 12" Industrial Shears

Precision engineered by American craftsmen to insure maximum cutting edge hardness and durability. One blade ground to a knife-edge for faster cutting of today's synthetic fibers. Hot drop-forged with polished blades, black handle and a patented pivot.

Length: 12", Blade Length: 6-1/8" Wt: 17 oz. - 6 per box.

10.25" High Leverage Shears

Unique handle design allows cutting extra thick or tough fabric. Finest quality cuttery steel. Red cushion grip handle.

Length: 4.75" Blade. Length: 10.25". Wt: 12 oz.

774015 Membrane Slitter

Eliminates damage to the material underneath the membrane that is being cut. Handy and clean cutting, this slitter performs best on long, straight cuts.



Roofmaster® Magnetic Sweepers & Squeegees

MAGNETIC SWEEPERS

Roofmaster manufactures both Delux (almost double the magnetic strength of our Economy) & Economy models that are designed to pickup nails, scrap metal & other metallic debris from decks, driveways & sidewalks, and grass & shrub areas. Both our Delux & Economy models have solid magnets (not granular).

452400 24" Roofmaster Delux Magnetic Sweeper Wt.: 19 lbs.

452000 36" Roofmaster Delux Magnetic Sweeper Wt.: 22 lbs.

452424 24" Roofmaster Economy Magnetic Sweeper Wt.: 8 lbs.

452036 36" Roofmaster Economy Magnetic Sweeper Wt.: 10 lbs.

452500 24" Roofmaster Forklift Magnetic Sweeper Wt.: 19 lbs. 3" Wide magnet attaches to forklift 2" above ground to keep delivery & other traffic areas clean.

452420 Hand "SPOT" Detail Magnet: Use around shrubbery areas, steps & sidewalks where Delux or Economy Mag Sweepers will not work. Wt: 4 lb. 452421 Hand "SPOT" Detail Magnet in POP Display Stand. Includes 12 Spot Magnets. Wt: 4 lb.





SQUEEGEES

Straight-style Squeegees have a steel frame with solid rubber smooth blades. Handles are packed separately (also available without handles).

202390 18" Hard-Grey with Handle Wt.: 3.75 lbs.

202395 18" Soft-Black with Handle Wt.: 3.75 lbs.

202400 24" Hard-Grev with Handle Wt.: 4.5 lbs.

202405 24" Soft-Black with Handle Wt.: 4 lbs.

202406 24" Soft-Black Less with Handle (Smooth Blade) Wt.: 2.58 lbs.

202500 30" Hard-Grey with Handle Wt.: 5 lbs.

202505 30" Soft-Black with Handle Wt.: 4.2 lbs.

202506 30" Soft-Black Less with Handle (Smooth Blade) Wt.: 4.167 lbs.

202600 36" Hard-Grey with Handle Wt.: 5.5 lbs.

202605 36" Soft-Black with Handle Wt.: 4.5 lbs.

202700 24" Slotted (1/4 x 1/8) Squeegee w/o Handle

202701 24" Slotted (1/4 x 1/4) Squeegee w/o Handle

202705 36" Curved-End Smooth less Handle Wt.: 2.5 lbs.

202720 30" Channel Squeegee with Ears less Handle Wt.: 2.5 lbs.

201500 1-1/8" x 60" Tapered Wood Handle Wt.: 1.48 lb.



COLD APP SQUEEGEE KIT

Use for small repairs or areas. Includes 30" Serrated/Curved Squeegee (without handle), 1 oz. Dissolve Safety Solvent, Round Nose Trowel, Notched Trowel, & 4" Stand-up roller.

773910 Cold Application 30" Squeegee Kit Wt.: 10 lbs. Save 1 hour in tile layout! 202706 (30" Squeegee)



773910 **Cold Application** Squeegee Kit

Marking Systems

CHALK LINE BOXES

321250 #125 **100 foot** Chalk Line Box

100' chalk line with easy action reel in a durable aluminum alloy box. Slide-fill opening & self-locking handle. "Hold-Tite" anchor ring.

6/carton Wt. 0.5 lbs. (empty)

321280 100 Ft HD Poly Cord Braided Line Chalk Box Wt.: .5 lbs.

Press the handle knob and line pulls out freely & easily without turning handle. Release to lock the line. Rewinds 2-1/2 times faster than the 321250. Heavy die cast aluminum alloy case & self-lubricating poly gears.

321500 150 foot Heavy-line "Giant" Chalk Line Reel

This large chalk line holds 16 oz. of chalk for fewer refills! Large diameter (1/8") cotton polycord line makes very thick lines that will not blow away easily in windy conditions. Housed in a heavy-duty polycarbonate case that resists breaking and it has a large pull ring. Wt. 1.65 lbs. (empty)

321510 110 foot Two-man Chalk Line Reel

This 2-man chalk line has two take-up reels instead of only one. This makes it ideal for flat roofs with many protrusions like HVAC units, skylights, vents, etc. Layout lines, reel in, lift over obstacles, re-layout lines, etc. Both reels are housed in heavy-duty polycarbonate cases that resist breaking, but have no pull rings because they're connected reel-to-reel. Each reel weighs 1.0 lb. (empty). Sold only as a set.

321260 100 foot Poly Chalk Line Box Wt.: 0.05 lb. **321270** 100 foot Hi-Speed Chalk Line Box Wt.: 0.5 lb.



Marking Chalk comes in Red, Blue, Yellow or Florescent. Plastic bottles come in 8 oz & 12 oz squeezable bottles for easy filling chalk boxes. Bulk bottle is plastic for waterproof storage and is available in 5 lb. size.

32105B Blue Chalk 5# Bottle

Florescent/Orange Chalk 5# Bottle 32105F

32105R Red Chalk 5# Bottle

32105Y Yellow Chalk 5# Bottle

32108B Blue Chalk 8 oz. Squeeze Bottle

32108F Florescent/Orange Chalk 8 oz. Squeeze Bottle

Red Chalk 8 oz. Squeeze Bottle 32108R

32108Y Yellow Chalk 8 oz. Squeeze Bottle

Blue Chalk 12 oz. Squeeze Bottle 32112B

Florescent/Orange Chalk 12 oz. Squeeze Bottle 32112F

32112R Red Chalk 12 oz. Squeeze Bottle

Yellow Chalk 12 oz. Squeeze Bottle 32112Y

REFILL MARKING LINES

321610 100 foot Nylon Chalk Line Refill for 321250 & 321750

321650 150 foot Cotton polycord Chalk Line Refill for 321150

321620 110 foot Cotton polycord Chalk Line Refill for 321110

LUMBER & ALL PURPOSE MARKING CRAYONS & HOLDERS

Hard Lumber Crayons are extra-strong, long-lasting permanent markings crayons for marking wet or dry lumber, iron, steel, felts, and concrete. Packaged 12/box (only).

323502 BLUE Hard Lumber Crayon Wt. .05 lb.

323503 RED Hard Lumber Crayon Wt. .05 lb.

323504 YELLOW Hard Lumber Crayon Wt. .05 lb.

323505 WHITE Hard Lumber Crayon Wt. .05 lb.

323500 Lumber Crayon Holder WOOD Wt. .083 lb.

323510 Lumber Dual-Crayon Holder WOOD Wt. .083 lb.

Combines one red & one blue crayon into one handy tool.







Marking Chalk 8 oz. Squeeze Bottles



Shown Above: Red (323503) and Yellow (323503) Lumber Crayons



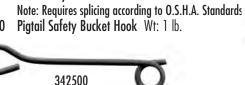
Hoisting Wheels & Rope



HOOKS

#24 Safety Hook Wt: 1.1 lb.

342500



HOISTING WHEELS

Accept no substitutes! All Roofmaster Hoisting Wheels feature the highest auglity die-cast aluminum wheels. Incorporate that with maintenance-free bearings, plus an all-steel framework. Roofmaster ladder-mounted hoisting wheels are designed to stay in place on any two rungs of a ladder without swaving or wobbling.

541400 Laddermaster for Round Rungs 54140D Laddermaster for "D" Rungs

The handle is 24" from the ladder mounting point for extra clearance for bigger, bulkier lifts. Use 3/4" rope only. Wt.: 11.5 lbs.

541300 Lite Lift for Round Rungs 54130D Lite Lift for "D" Rungs

For smaller jobs, the Lite Lift has a short handle (12" from ladder). Use 3/4" rope only. Wt.: 9.5 lbs.

541200 Roofmaster Hoisting Wheel with Safety Clip

Traditional hoisting/gin wheel has an extra-heavy-duty forged swivel hook with safety clip. Light-weight for greater ease and safety when mounting to an A-Frame. Use 3/4" rope only. Wt.: 7.75 lbs.

Working Loads are approximate for rope in good condition with appropriate

splices in non-critical applications, and under normal service conditions. Manila Rope tensile and weight specifications are based upon Federal specification TR-605B



Amendment 3. Four strand standard lay is approximately 7% heavier and has approximately 95% of the strength of three strand Manila size for size.

ROPE SPECIFICATIONS

Type of Rope	М	anila Ro	pe	PolyPropylene Rope		
Diameter	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1/2"	5/8"	
New Rope Tensile Strength (lb.)	1220	2380	4860	3780	5600	
Working Load (lb.)	122	264	695	420	700	
Net weight In lb. per100'	4.1	7.5	16.7	4.7	7.5	

New Rope Tensile Strengths are based on tests of new and unused rope of standard construction in accordance with Cordage Institute Standard Test Methods.

CAUTION: Many uses of rope involve serious risk of injury to personnel or damage to valuable property. Working loads should only be exceeded with expert knowledge of conditions and professional estimates of risk. Working loads are not applicable when rope is subject to significant dynamic loading for instance, in all such applications as towing lines, lifelines, safety lines, climbing ropes, etc.

IN ALL CASES WHERE ANY SUCH RISKS ARE PRESENT, OR THERE IS ANY QUESTION ABOUT THE LOADS INVOLVED OR THE CONDITIONS OF USE, THE WORKING LOAD SHOULD BE SUBSTANTIALLY REDUCED AND ROPE PROPERLY INSPECTED.

MANILA ROPE

Durable, strong and flexible, Manila is extremely popular in the industrial and agricultural fields as an excellent all-purpose rope. Comes in 600' coils, or can be cut and purchased by the foot.

343300 3/8" Three-strand Manila Rope/600' Coil Wt.: 26 lbs.

345300 1/2" Three-strand Manila Rope/600' Coil Wt.: 47 lbs.

347300 3/4" Manila Rope/600' Coil Wt.: 99 lbs.

3/8" x 60' Manila Pull Rope with Snap for kettle pump valve 343360 operation Wt.: 2.75 lbs.

347060 3/4" x 60' Manila Rope with Hook Wt.: 11 lbs.

347075 3/4" x 75' Manila Rope with Hook Wt.: 12 lbs.

347100 3/4" x **100'** Manila Rope with Hook Wt.: 16 lbs.

347120 3/4" x **120'** Manila Rope with Hook Wt.: 18 lbs.

345500 Tying Twine Spiral-wrapped box contains 5,050 feet of quality synthetic tying twine. Wt.: 10 lbs.

POLYPROPYLENE ROPE

Monofilament Polypropylene line has outstanding chemical resistance, will not rot, mildew or shrink.

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON BITS AND CAPSTANS WHERE HEAT IS A FACTOR, BECAUSE IT WILL TEND TO STICK AND FUSE.

Comes in 600' coils and 50' or 100' bags.

343000 3/8" Polypro Truck Rope 600' Coil Wt.: 19 lbs. Wt.: 33 lbs. 345000 1/2" Polypro Truck Rope 600' Coil Wt.: 2.25 lbs. 345050 1/2" x 50' Poly Truck Rope in a Bag 345100 1/2" x 100' Poly Truck Rope in a Bag Wt.: 4.5 lbs. 346000 5/8" Polypro Truck Rope 600' Coil Wt.: 54 lbs.

Roofmaster® First Aid Kit, Roofer's Burn Kit

ROOFMASTER® FIRST AID KIT (411000)

Greater variety and more product than most of First Aid Kits. Meets and exceeds ANSI Standard 2308 .1 - 1998 . Unique packaging. Economically priced and easy to use.

Kit Contains:

Metal box - size: 10.5" x 7.25" x 2.5" and the following items: (20) Plastic Strip 1" x 3"; (20) Plastic Strip 3/4" x 3"; (3) Plastic Strip X-LG; (3) Plastic Strip Fingertip, M/L; (3) Plastic Strip Knuckle; (2) Ammonia Inhalant; (10) Antiseptic Towelettes; (6) First Aid Cream, 1 gm.; (2) Insect Sting Wipe-Ups; (3) PVP Wipe-Ups; (1) Biohazard Bag w/Tie; (1) Cold Pack; (1) Eye Wash 1 oz.; (1) Forceps; (2) Eye Pads; (1) Gauze Non-Stick Pad 2" x 3"; (1) Gauze Non-Stick Pad 3" x 4"; (2) Gauze Pa, 2" x 2"; (4) Gauze Pads 3" x 3"; (1) Gauze Roll 2" x 6 yd.; (1) Absorbent Compress, 32 sq.in.; (1) Adhesive Tape, 1/2" x 5 yd.; (2) Latex, Gloves Pair; (2) Splinter Remover; (1) Scissor; (1) Triangular Bandage.

FIRST AID REFILL KIT (411005)

- (1) Absorbent Compress; 4" x 8" min. 5 yds Adhesive Tape
- (2) Adhesive Bandages; 1" x 3" 1 ea. Antiseptic Towelettes
- (1) Sterile Pads; 3" x 3" min. 2 pr. Medical Exam Gloves
- (1) Triangular Bandage; 40" x 40" x 56" min. 1 ea. Cold Pack
- (1) Insect Sting Wipe-up (meets minimum ANSI Refill requirements)





- Red Top Fiberglass Mops... see page 34
- Multi-Master Hot Dispenser... see page 24

ROOFERS BURN KIT (414250)

This Roofers Burn KIT has been assembled by Roofmaster as temporary relief and a First Aid Kit for various burns incurred by Roofers handling or working with hot asphalt, pitch or open flame products.

Replacement Items:

414210 Refill Burn Kit 1 (Includes items 2-8 with quantity in brackets)

414230 Burn Kit Bag (only) (1) 1*

414228 Eye & Skin Wash (1) 12* 16oz.(473ml) Bottle

Check Expiration Date

414226 Eye & Skin Wash (1) 12* 32oz. (944ml) Bottle

Check Expiration Date

414215 First Aid Burn Relief (1) 12* 3oz.(89ml.) Spray Bottle

Check Expiration Date

414224 Gauze Bandage (3) 12* 4"x 6yd. Rolls

Burn/Trauma (2) 12* Towel 414217

414222 Burn/Trauma (1) 12* Face Mask

414213 Small Burn Dressing (2) 5*

* When ordering individual items in the kit, order size is in case lots only. (Items/Ctn.)



Dissolve Safety Solvent has been used for assisting burn victims remove "Hot" residue in treatment. If minor burns are present, only with the advice, approval and application by a doctor, Dissolve may possibly be used for cleaning of skin areas to remove contaminants from skin areas. See page 69 for more details on Dissolve Safety Solvent.

Safety & Protective Hand Gloves

ATLAS FIT GLOVES

Atlas Fit Gloves have become a standard in the roofing industry. They are cost effective, have excellent grip, natural rubber palms inhibit liquid penetration & excellent durability and the gray fabric backing allown

the glove to **breathe** so hands sweat less.

413410 Small

413411 Medium 413412 Large

413415 Extra Large



Atlas Fit Gloves

413420 Atlas Therma-Fit Gloves

These Large gloves are heavy-duty insulated Atlas Fit gloves that provide extra protection from cold-weather.

413125 Dot Safety Gloves

Gloves are covered with soft dots to provide additional gripping-power.

413150 Large Anti-Vibration Gloves 413151 X-Large Anti-Vibration Gloves

Special palm surface and mesh back reduces hand fatique when running power equipment like tear-off saws. Also protects hands with manual operations like hand tear-off spades.

413202 Leather Palm Safety Cuff Glove Provides extra safety protection with safety cuff (NOT to be used with "Hot" asphalt)

413300 Large Nitrile Gloves Use for handling hazardous chemical products; disposable.



TRUCKERS GLOVES

Select Grain Cowhide, gun style, shirred back.

413500 Large Leather 413501 Medium Leather

413502 Small Leather

413503 XL Leather



GLOVES

413100 12 oz. Cotton Safety Gloves Clute Style, straight thumb, white knit wrist. One-size only.

413202 Leather Palm Knit Wrist Gloves Select pearl shoulder split cowhide, clute style, straight thumb, knit wrist. 1-size-only

413220 PVC-Coated Palm Knit Gloves Best-Buy Use these gloves as general protection, but economically priced to throw away.

413230 24 oz. Terrycloth Glove with Coated Palm Enhanced abrasion resistance. Superior insulation and thermal protection.

413250 100% Kevlar Glove Standard weight, single side blue line coating, raised line coating is perpendicular to wear surface increasing glove life. Superior cut and slash resistance. Naturally conforms to contours of hand.

413310 PVC Double Dipped Glove Seamless construction for maximum dexterity. Texture palm finish for wet and dry grip. Medium size.

413315 PVC Double Dipped Glove Large size. 413655 Heat-Resistant Welders Glove

Protection from heat when using torch applied modified bitumens and welding. Pair.



KEVLAR SLEEVE

The **Kevlar Sleeve** provides extra **arm protection** when working with "Hot" or other potentially hazardous materials or procedures like heat welding, torching, metal welding and/or cutting, etc. The **leather patch** provides additional protection of the upper arm area. The tough Keylar material provides cut, slash and heat resistance. The Kevlar Sleeve only protects the arm area and appropriate alove protection is still required to protect the hands.

413215 Kevlar Leather Protected Sleeve



LATEX EXAM GLOVES

Disposable gloves (hospital-style) for handling sensitive products or workers with sensitive skin to those products. One size fits all & either hand.

413400 Large Latex Exam Gloves (100 count)

413401 Medium Latex Exam Gloves (100 count)

Medium Latex Exam Gloves 413403 (50 count)

413405 Large Latex Exam Gloves (Heavy-duty Long Cuff) (50 count)

X-Large Latex Exam Gloves 413406 (Heavy-duty Long Cuff) (50 count)



Personal Protection

RAIN PARKA

Fingertip-length parka and matching pants made of heavy gauge laminated P.V.C. with electronically welded seams. Parka has full-length zipper closure with drawstring hood; pants have elastic waistband with snap fly. Adjustable snaps on cuffs. Size Medium, Large and X-Large; please specify size when ordering. Wt: 2.5 lbs.

36812A HD Medium Rain Parka Wt. 3.8 lbs.

36812B HD Large Rain Parka Wt. 3.8 lbs.

36812C HD X-Large Rain Parka Wt. 3.8 lbs.

36812D HD XX-Large Rain Parka Wt. 3.8 lbs.

36812E HD XXX_Large Rain Parka Wt. 3.8 lbs.

368129 Best Buy Large Parka & Pants Rainsuit Wt. 2.75 lb.

368130 Best Buy X-Large Parka & Pants Rainsuit Wt. 2.75 lb.

368320 PVC Medium Parka Only Reversible Heavy gauge P.V.C. outer shell laminated to contrasting lining. Contrasting color stripe on sleeve. Has snap closure, drawstring hood, two patch pockets with snap-down flaps and underarm eyelets. Sizes: Medium, Large and Extra-Large; please specify size when ordering. Wt: 1.5 lb.

368321 PVC Large Parka Only Wt. 1.5 lb. 368322 PVC X-Large Parka Only Wt. 1.5 lb.

NOTE: PVC Parkas are knee-lenath for maximum protection



HEAVY-DUTY DISPOSABLE COVERALLS & SHOE COVERS

Provides excellent protection over clothing when working with hazardous or corrosive materials, setting agents, and solvents.

368401 — Large **368402** — X-Large

368403 — XX-Large **368406** — X-Large Shoe Covers

HI-BACK SUPPORT

7" wide back support offers more protection. Foam rubber back pad, adjustable suspenders and ventilation holes keep workers protected & cool.

369925 Hi-Back Support Belt (Small) Size 28"- 34"

369926 Hi-Back Support Belt (Medium) Size 34"- 38"

369927 Hi-Back Support Belt (Large) Size 38"- 42"

369928 Hi-Back Support Belt (X-Large) Size 42"- 46"

369929 Hi-Back Support Belt (XX-Large) Size 46"-50"

369930 Hi-Back Support Belt (XXX-Large) Size 50"- 54"





ECONOMY BACK SUPPORT

This back support is made of reinforced fabric with Velcro elastic straps. Easy adjustable elastic panels and fully enclosed spring steel stays provide flexible contoured support. They also come with adjustable suspenders.

369931 Economy Back Support Belt (Small) Size 28"- 32"

369932 Economy Back Support Belt (Medium) Size 32"- 38"

369933 Economy Back Support Belt (Large) Size 38"- 47"

369934 Economy Back Support Belt (X-Large) Size 46"- 56"

(see picture lower left)

RESPIRATORS

418500 Dust/Particle Mask Completely disposable, economical dust mask. Weighs only 1/4 oz. Effectively filters fiberglass, calcium silicate, limestone, gypsum, tin oxide and other non-toxic dusts. Not recommended for hazardous dusts or for use in spray paint operation.

419910 Dust/Mist Respirator NIOSH/MSHA -approved for dusts and mists with a PEL not less than .05 mg/m3. Weighs 1 oz., has adjustable plastic buckles and elastic straps for comfort. Durable shell construction resists collapse under high humidity. Flame resistant.

419500 Half-Mask Dual Element Respirator Designed to assure high tech style, plus superior fit and comfort. Used with #419550 cartridge, protects against sprays of latex base, vitreous enamels and varnishes, asbestos containing dusts and mists, and welding fumes. NIOSH approval no. TC-23C-413. Comes with two cartridges. Wt: 1 lb.

419550 Replacement Cartridge for #419500 A special design allows this HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air Filter) cartridge to be a lightweight and compact unit, while having a minimum efficiency of 99.97% in removing small particles measuring 0.3 microns (i.e. - only three particles out of 10,000 penetrate filter). 2 per pkg.





• 5-gal Bucket Carrier see page 39

Roofer's Shoes & Head Protection

KORKERS SAFETY SHOES

The Korker's Convertible (G-6400) offers the complete flexibility of three different types of soles to fit on one shoe. Composite soles work on any surface: provide excellent traction on metals roofs & Spiked Korkers on wood decks. Velcro soles allow for guick changes as the surface may dictate.

415030 Korker Convertible Sandal ONLY (**Small** – fits shoe size 7-8.5)

415031 Korker Composite Sole ONLY for 415030

Korker Metal Bldg. Sole ONLY for 415030 415032

415033 Korker Spiked Sole ONLY for 415030

Korker Convertible Sandal ONLY (Medium — fits shoe size 8-9.5) 415035

415036 Comp Sole 415037 Metal Sole 415038 Spiked Sole

Korker Convertible Sandal ONLY (Large — fits shoe size 10-12) 415040

415041 Comp Sole 415042 Metal Sole 415043 Spiked Sole

Korker Convertible Sandal ONLY (X-Large - fits shoe size 12-15) 415050

Comp Sole 415052 Metal 415053 Spiked Sole 415051

This Korker (K-1000) is the original fixed sole model. It insures safety footing on slippery surfaces. Replaceable sharp Steel Caulks are placed from heel to toe for maximum traction. Shoestring style laces secure the sandal snugly to shoe or boot.

415060 Korker **Plus** Safety Shoe (**Small** — fits shoe size 6-7.5)

415062 Korker Safety Shoe (**Medium** – fits shoe size 8-9.5)

415064 Korker Safety Shoe (Large — fits shoe size 10-12)

415066 Korker Safety Shoe (X-Large – fits shoe size 12-15)

HEAD PROTECTION

413020 Plastic Safety Caps (Economy)

Classic Safety Cap, molded of high density polyethylene, offers limited head protection against flying and falling objects. It passes ANSI Class A and Class B requirements for impact penetration and electrical insulation resistance. Available in white, yellow, red, orange, blue, green and grey. Please specify color when ordering. Wt: 1.1 lb. each.

413021 Deluxe Safety Caps with Ratchet (Grey)

413022 Deluxe Safety Caps with Ratchet (White)

413023 Chin Strap for Safety Caps

413024 Ratchet Suspension for Safety Caps

413000 Face Shield Bracket #300B (Visor Not Included)

Flexible, durable Face Shield Brackets are lightweight and non-conductive when used with a non-conductive visor. Each bracket features adjustment knobs for locking visors in place or adjusting up and down position.

413002 Face Shield Bracket (Visor Not Included) Same as 413000 with slots.

413007 Clear Acetate Visor with Protective Edge Provides full face protection against chemical splashes, sprays or light impacts. Available in clear only. Must be used with 300B (413000) Face Shield Bracket (sold separately).

EYE PROTECTION

414000 Soft Sided Safety Goggles

Goggles with perforated vents and green-tinted lens. Meets AR287.1-1979 requirements. Fits over personal lenses.

413910 Safety Glasses - Venture II Black Frame, Gray Lens





EAR PROTECTION

414115 Hearing Protector- Pad Type

Soft foam pads block out noise. Wear under chin or behind head. NO METAL PARTS. Noise reduction rating up to 23 decibels.

COAL TAR PITCH

414020 Roofers Pitch Hood

Breathable dacron material protects workers from pitch fumes. Wt: 1lb

414015 Roofer's Pitch Gel

Formulated for use with Coal Tar Bitumens and Coal Tar Pitch. Applied topically to all exposed skin areas, pitch cream prevents burns from pitch. For use on new roof construction and is ideal for use on pitch tear-offs. 12 oz. 24/Case Wt./case: 24 lbs.







414015

413000 with 413007 attached 413020 with 413000 413020 & 413007 attached







Personal Fall Arrest Systems To Meet All OSHA Specs!

FALLMASTER™ PERSONAL FALL ARREST KITS



Each Kit Includes:

- 5-Point Adjustable Harness for best Comfort (Universal Sizing adjusts from Small to Large)
 - Built-in Shock Absorber
 - Heavy-Duty 5/8" Poly Rope
 - 18" Lanyard Extension
 - 1 ea. Disposable Snappy Anchor
 - 1 ea. Plastic Carry Bucket

Roofmaster FallMaster™ Personal Fall Arrest Kit
Each kit contains all of the items necessary to protect one (1) roofer
and to be compliant with OSHA, ANSI & CSA Standards.

412310 25 ft FallMaster™ Personal Fall Arrest Kit Wt. 11 lbs. 412315 50 ft FallMaster™ Personal Fall Arrest Kit Wt. 14 lbs.

DISPOSABLE & REUSABLE ANCHORS

SNAPPY ANCHORS (Disposable)

These inexpensive anchors are adjustable to fit any angle and may be used even on flat deck applications. Just nail the anchor to the deck with the fasteners provided. After use, just hammer over the attachment point when the job is done and reinstall roofing substrate over destroyed anchor point. Sold in cartons of 8 & 25.

412364 Snappy Anchors Box of 8 Wt.: 9 lbs. **412366 Snappy Anchors Box** of 25 Wt.: 26 lbs.



This economical anchor is adjustable to fit any angle and may be used on the ridge or flat decks. It's made of heavy-gauge plate steel and will give you many years of usage without bending or deforming from many installations. Usually only used on wood decks. Secure to deck surface with fasteners provided.

412362 HD Reusable Anchor Wt.: 3 lbs.

FULL BODY HARNESS, REPLACEMENT LANYARDS & LIFELINES

5-Point Adjustable Harness fits XL Wt.: 2.5 lbs. (in Fall Premium kit 5/8" X 10' Nylon Lanyard with snaps both ends Wt. 4.75 lb. 5/8" X 2' Nylon Lanyard with snaps both ends Wt. 1.6 lb.
5/8" X 3' Nylon Lanyard with snaps both ends Wt. 1.6 lb.
, , , ,
(SPECIAL ORDER)
5/8" X 6' Nylon Lanyard with snaps both ends Wt. 2.06 lb.
5/8" X 20' Nylon Lanyard with snaps both ends Wt. 6.5 lb.
(SPECIAL ORDER)
4' Shock-absorbing Lanyard (SPECIAL ORDER)
6' Shock-absorbing Lanyard (SPECIAL ORDER)

412110 100' Poly Blend lifeline with Carabiner (SPECIAL ORDER)

412111 100' Poly Blend lifeline with Thimble one (SPECIAL ORDER)

NOTE: Safety belts may only be used for "Fall Restraint" situations, NOT "Fall Arrest". Please consult the appropriate OSHA authority in your state for rulings on when, or if, safety belts may even be used.

NOTE: If an "S" or "XL" Fall Basic or Premium harness is required for your kit, please advise when ordering. An additional charge may apply.





Anchors & Retractable Fall Protection

RIDGE-IT ANCHORS

The Ridge-It Anchors are permanently mounted over or below the ridge on the wood rooftops to allow for periodic maintenance on the roof and provide an anchor point at any time. An anchor point may be discretely provided on one or both sides of the ridge. They are made of stainless and galvanized steel with a "D" ring connection point.

P/N 412372

MODEL#	FEATURES	WT. EACH
412371	11" 1 ea. D-Ring	.80 lb.
412372	18" 2 ea. D-Ring	1.10 lb.
412371 412372 412373	22" 1 ea. D-Ring	1.30 lb.
1		



U-bolt type Anchor for Trusses & Joists

These permanent U-bolt-type anchors mount to roof trusses, joists and rafters providing the necessary 5000 lb. anchor requirements on OSHA. Anchor simply slips over the wood member and bolts around like a C-clamp. A waterproof flashing is also provided with each anchor. (special order only)

DBI2103670 Truss Permanent Roof Anchor (fits up to 2" x 6 - 8")

DBI2103671 Truss Permanent Roof Anchor (fits up to 2" x 10 - 12")

DBI2103673 Chain & O-ring Roof Anchor

This anchor is reusable. Mount on roof ridge or flat sheathing. (being sure to nail or bolt into trusses, joists, etc.). Made of 1/4" plate stock, this anchor provides flexibility to the roofer in providing more mobility on rooftops when wearing a fall arrest system.



The CB-12 & CB-18 Permanent Anchors are used when a permanent anchor point is required. These anchors can be mounted on decks made of concrete, metal, or wood. Durable galvanized finish is standard and stainlesssteel models are available by special order. Fasteners are provided for wood or metal decks (specify), but special adhesive bolts must be used for concrete (not provided). The CB-12 is 12" high and the CB-18 is 18". The square base is 16" x 16". Use the CB-18 for concrete applications and if heavy insulation is used.

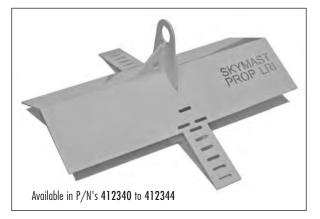
412370 CB-12 Permanent Anchor Wt.: 35.7 lbs.

GFP00656 CB-18 Permanent Anchor Wt.: 31.4 lbs. NOTE: Use only the CB-18 for concrete decks.

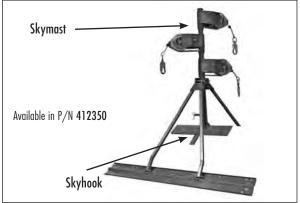
GUARDIAN SKYMAST MULTI-PERSON FALL ARREST SYSTEM

The Skymast is a roof-mounted multi-person fall arrest system. It is used with either a 30' or 65' retractable lifeline system (see below). It allows up to two (2) workers to use one anchor while providing them with total mobility for over/under crossover maneuverability under fall restraint. The system comes with a Skymast, a Skyhook (sold separately) & Retractable (sold separately). The Skymast comes with fasteners for securing it to the roof and is ideal for loading tile roofs.

Skymast Skyhook Only



Skymast on Skyhook Base





P/N DBI2103670 & P/N DBI2103671



More Anchors & Retractable Fall Protection

SKYHOOK ROOF ANCHOR

The **Skyhook** Roof Anchor can be used as a permanent or temporary ridge or slope mounted anchor to provide protection for one-person. The angles are preset and must be ordered with the roof pitch desired for each application. It is made out of heavy 20 gauge (or thicker) powder-coated steel for maximum protection. 18 mounting screws are provided (specify for wood or metal decks). Order as follows:

Skyhook (Flat) Roof Anchor Wt.: 7 lbs.

412341 Skyhook (1:12 to 3:12) Roof Anchor Wt.: 7 lbs.

412342 Skyhook ((4:12 to 6:12)) Roof Anchor Wt.: 7 lbs.

Skyhook ((7:12 to 9:12)) Roof Anchor Wt.: 7 lbs. 412343

412344 Skyhook ((10:12 to 12:12)) Roof Anchor Wt.: 7 lbs.

NOTE: Skyhook Roof Anchors must be used with the Skymast system



The **Skymast Swivel** Roof Anchor system is usually a temporary ridge mounted anchor to provide an anchor point for up to **3-people**. Like the Skyhook it is made out of heavy 20 gauge (or thicker) powder-coated steel and a Schedule 80 pipe provides super strong support. It includes 3-retractable cradles to accommodate most retractables up to 65 ft long. All three (3) swivels can rotate **360^o** independently of each other. Fasteners are provided (specify for wood or metal decks). The retractables are not included and are sold separately.

412350 Skymast Swivel Roof Anchor System Wt.: 41 lbs. NOTE: The Skyhook base-plate (above) must be ordered when ordering a Skymast. The Skymast mounts onto the Skyhook base to hold it in place.

RETRACTABLE LIFELINES

Retractable lifelines are used when lifelines on the deck will cause safety hazards or the deck is covered with wet materials that will inhibit proper performance of a personal fall arrest system. They also keep lifelines out of the way for more productive work by roofers and maintenance personnel. Several styles and sizes are available.

11 FEET & 20 FEET WEB RETRACTABLES

Ergonomic frame makes handling more comfortable while being of lightweight design, under 4lbs. (11'). They have a durable aluminum housing while giving dependable performance and Quick-action braking system. They are usually more cost-effective than metal cable units.

412329 11' web retractable - 1" nylon webbing w swivel snap hook & carabiner Wt.: 4 lbs

20' web retractable w/1' nylon webbing w/ swivel top, swivel snap hook, carabiner & tag line. 412331

30 Ft. EDGE RETRACTABLE (not shown)

412326 30' x 3/16" Galvanized Cable Retractable Lifeline w/ Swivel Top, Swivel Snap Hook, Carabiner & Tag line.

50 Ft. & 65 Ft. DAYTONA RETRACTABLES

The Daytona retractables are corrosion-resistant stainless steel and aluminum components result in longer life. They feature dual braking mechanism operates quickly, arresting a fall within two feet while giving flexibility for use. The dual-swivel design allows for greater mobility while keeping the lifeline in good working condition and they are lighter than most competitive models in the same size range. The 65' Daytona sells in the price range of most other retractables in the 30' to 50' range making it a cost-effective bargain!

412334 50 Ft. Daytona Retractable Wt. 16 lbs.

412335 65 Ft. HD Daytona Retractable Wt. 24 lbs.







Perimeter Warning & Guardrail Systems

PERIMETER WARNING LINES

Perimeter Warning Lines are generally an OSHA requirement in many roofing and general construction applications. Check with your state codes, but Perimeter Warning Lines are usually required within 7' of the edge of roofing systems and any heights over 7' high, openings, stairways, to partition off hazardous operating equipment (like kettles), etc.

PERIMETER WARNING SYSTEMS

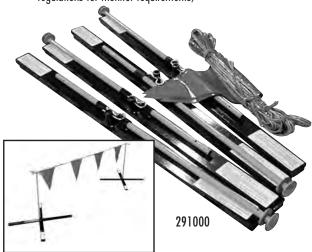
291000 100' Perimeter Warning Line System

Fully conforms to all OSHA regulations and requirements, when properly set up. One system covers 100 linear feet, and comes with four base sections and 100 feet of bright red plastic pennant flags. Each set weighs 150 lbs.

291100 Additional sets of 100' Warning Line & Pennant Flags only Wt. 2 lbs.

Important Features:

- Stanchions are 44" high so that the sag of the line between stanchions is no less than 40"
- Exceeds OSHA 200# knock-over requirement
- "X"-style base unfolds for quick & easy set-up
- Locking base pin secures stanchion to base
- Folds compactly into two cartons for shipping & storage
- Multiple sets may be put together to cover large areas (consult local regulations for monitor requirements)





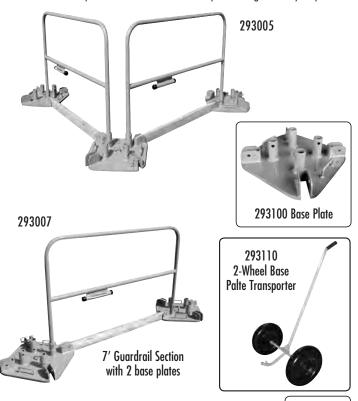
- #1 Aluminum Feltlayer in US see page 23
- Roof & Spray Rigs
 see page 73 75

GUARDRAIL

RoofMaster manufactures this unique temporary & portable safety system in Monterey Park, CA. The Guardrail system is the next security level beyond perimeter warning systems, or monitors, and provides protection of workers and equipment from going into hazardous areas that may cause severe safety risks. Guardrail may be used in roof edge applications, roof & floor openings (skylights & stairways), dock areas, equipment protection, and traffic control.

Important Features:

- Available in 5', 7.5' & 10' Guardrail sections
- Guardrail sections are 42" high (exceeds OSHA requirements)
- Exceeds OSHA 200# knock-over requirement
- Can be positioned at both 90° & 180° directly on working surface
- Accepts 2" x 6" toe boards with minimum clearance of .5"
- Multiple Guardrail sections may be put together to cover large areas (monitors are NOT REQUIRED with Guardrail)
- Base plates are stackable for compact storage or easy shipment



Ordering Information

293005 5' Guardrail Section with 1 Base Plate + Pins 293007 7.5' Guardrail Section with 1 Base Plate + Pins

293010 10' Guardrail Section with 1 Base Plate + Pins

293100 Additional Base Plates

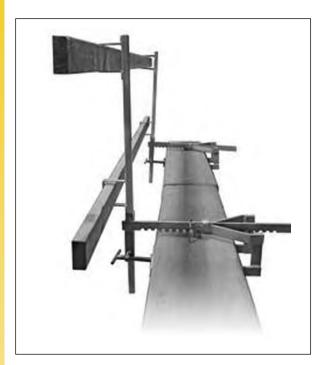
293110 Guardrail 2 - Wheel Base Transporter for Base Plate

293101 Locking Pin (only) for Guardrail & Base Plate

293101

Locking Pins

Roof Edge Protection



ROOF EDGE PROTECTION

This adjustable parapet guardrail system offers the contractor an economical and easy-touse system. Each system includes a parapet clamp and guardrail post. NOTE: System is not designed as an anchorage point for a fall protection system. When working near a leading edge, always use a personal fall arrest or restraint system. The Parapet Guardrail System is easily installed by one person without ladders or scaffolding. By using adjustable screw, parapet bracket adjusts to wall widths between 4" to 24". Adjustable bracket weighs only 19 lbs including guardrail post and it complies with OSHA's standards. Maximum spacing is 8' apart. Railing 2" x 4"s are not included.

293900 Guardrail System with One (1) Parapet Clamp Wt. 15 lbs.



SATELLITE & SOLAR BASE MOUNTING SYSTEMS

The Commdeck Satellite Base Mounting systems are the most innovative new products to come along since the microwave oven!

Satellite dishes installed on the roof can either look unsightly or leak if installed by a sloppy technician!

Commdeck allows the roofer to install a waterproof mounting base on the roof deck (substrate) that accepts the satellite dish should a homeowner decide to install a dish. It allows builders to prewire cable in the building and a receptacle to accept the cable for potential future dish installation.

We've all seen installations of satellite dishes mounted over the garage in the front of the house. It totally destroys the frontal beauty of any project! *Commdeck* can be mounted on the back side of the roof just below the roof ridge so the dish is out-of-sight, but can still have a southern exposure! It is mostly used in new construction, but may be used in reroof applications if the substrate is removed and rerouting of the exterior cable is desired.

Commdeck is Weather-tight, seamless construction and stamped in 18 gauge galvanized steel. It comes powder-coated in four colors: Black, Brown, Weathered Wood or Primer Gray. We offer the Primer Gray so that the unit may be painted to more exactly match the roof color (16-colors) with Roofmaster's High Quality **Roof Flashing Paint**.

Commdeck & Satellite Installed



Commdeck Satellite Base — BLACK

157940 Commdeck Satellite Base — WEATHERED WOOD



Wt.: 7 lbs. Wt.: 7 lbs.

Commdeck with base removed



Commdeck Satellite Base — BROWN Wt.: 7 lbs. 157944 Commdeck Satellite Base — PRIMER GREY Wt.: 7 lbs.

Commdeck is also available in other models for other applications: **RetroDeck** for reroof and **CommTile** for "S" tile (barrel) and flat tile roofs.

RETRODECK

Many times roofers are faced with satellite dishes already in place that have to be removed during reroofing because they're in the way. RetroDeck allows the roofer to offer an upgrade option to the building owner and install a waterproof plate to remount the satellite. This is a better option rather than reinstall the old satellite through the new roof surface destroying the integrity roof. RetroDeck

157946 RetroDeck — BLACK Wt.: 6.5 lbs. 157948 RetroDeck — PRIMER GREY Wt.: 6.5 lbs.



COMMTILE

CommTile is available for "S" tile (barrel) and flat tile roofs. It is exactly the same as Commdeck, except it has a higher profile to rise above the thicker surface of the roofing tiles. It is available only in primer grey and comes with a soft malleable aluminum flashing that easily molds to the tile contours to provide complete waterproofing protection. CommTile with Satellite installed

157951 CommTile — PRIMER GREY

NEW SolaDeck Electrical Component Boxes are available. See page 121 (New & Miscellaneous Products) for more information.

Wt.: 10.5 lbs.



CommTile close-up detail

Warning Signs, Cones, Tapes & Disposal Containment Products

WARNING SIGNS, CONES & TAPES

Warning signs are required by OSHA on most job sites. These long lasting rubber signs and cones have been meeting the safety needs of roofers for years. Their rugged construction and durable materials make them practically indestructible...and they're easy to stack and store when not in use. Total height of sign and cone is 40".

291100 100' Warning Line Only with Pennants

291200 28" Rubber Safety Cone Only (Color: Yellow) Wt.: 10.5 lbs. ea.
291205 28" Poly Safety Cone Only (Color: Orange) Wt.: 10 lbs. ea.
291210 Sign Only: "Danger - Hot Asphalt" Wt.: 3 lbs. ea.

291220

Sign Only: "Danger Hor Asphali Wi.: 3 lbs. ea.
Sign Only: "Danger- Men Working Above" Wt: 3 lbs. ea.
Sign Only: "Outside Perimeter" Wt.: 3 lbs. ea.
3" x 300 Foot RED "Danger" Tape Wt.: 5 lbs. ea. 291230

292045 Caution Tape. Bright yellow with black letters, made of non-292000

adhesive, non conductive plastic. 3" wide x 1000' long rolls.

292030

8 rolls/case. Wt.: 5 lbs. /roll.
Caution Tape. 3" x 300' roll.
"Danger - Asbestos" Tape with Caution 3" x 1000' roll. 16 rolls 292100 per case. "DANGER" appears in red, with the following information in black letters on a white background.

NOTE: Custom tapes are available. Call for prices with your specifications.

Safety Monitor Vest Lightweight Red-Orange non-coated poly mesh with "Safety Monitor" stencil on back. Wt.: 0.7 lb.

Delineators

Use these plastic delineators whenever it is necessary to direct people or vehicle traffic away from an area. Much more cost-effective than other warning or directional diversion equipment. (check availability)

291250 42" Knob Top Delineator Post (upright) Wt.: 2 lbs. *Best Buy* 291251 42" Delineator Post w/8# Base & Knob Top Wt.: 2 lbs.

291255 42" "V" Top Delineator Post Wt.: 2 lbs. Best Buy

291245 12" Base for Delineator Post Wt.: 12 lbs. Best Buy



291200 PALLET COVERS

Use these plastic pallet cover bags for either jobsite protection of roofing materials, or material yards to protect roofing materials from moisture. Sold in rolls only. Actual bag size is 51" x 49" x 73" which will fit a pallet size of 48" x 48" x 48". They can also be reused if care is taken when installing & removing.

196155

196151 Pallet Cover Bags Clear 3 mils (51" x 49" x 73")

196152 Pallet Cover Bags Clear 3 mils (50/bags)

196155 Pallet Cover Bags 4 mils thick (60 bags per roll -51" x 49" x 73") BLACK Wt.: 40 lbs.

196156 Pallet Cover Bags 4 mils SINGLE

(51" x 49" x 73") **BLACK** Wt.: 40 lbs.

VEHICLE AND JOBSITE PLACARDS & MARKERS

410033 #3257 "HOT" Kettle Sticker

410020 Detachable Hot Sign for Kettle

410025 Hot Sign Mount Kit for Kettle Wt.: 5 lbs.

410075 #1075 Self-stick Placard for LPG

410130 #1133 Vinvl Placard for Adhesives

410133 #1133 Self-Stick Placard for Adhesives

410140 10"x14" Self-Stick California Prop 65 Sign Bracket for Placard

or Marker

410100 Aluminum Permanent-mount Placard Holder

410110 Aluminum Bumper Bracket for Holder



DISPOSAL AND CONTAINMENT PRODUCTS

Asbestos Disposal Bags 6 mil. 33" x 50" poly bags with standard "DANGER" message. 75 bags per roll.

196000 6 mil. Asbestos Bag - Clear Wt. 35 lbs.

196100 6 mil. Asbestos Bag - Yellow Wt. 35 lbs.

196105 6 mil. Trash Bags CLEAR 33" x 50" (75/box) Wt.: 51 lbs.

196121 Trash Bags w/Ties 3 mils (32" x 50") 16/roll - 2 rolls per box

Wt.: 14 lbs.



"ASBESTOS. Cancer and Lung Disease Hazard. Authorized Personnel Only. Respirators and Protective Clothing Are Required In This Area."

POLYETHYLENE SHEETING

197400 18" x 1500' CLEAR Roll Stretch Wrap wt.:11 lbs. **197420** 20" x 100' CLEAR 4 mil Poly Sheeting Wt.:39 lbs.

Safety Cleaners, Solvents & Water Coolers

HAND CLEANERS

381217 7 lbs. Formula II Lanolin Hand Cleaner (6/case)

381210 5 oz. Tube Formula II Lanolin Hand Cleaner (12/case)

381211 14 oz. Formula II Lanolin Hand Cleaner

Formula II Lanolin Cream has a soft consistency, fresh clean scent and provides an extra effective hand cleaner for ink, carbon and grease. Can be used with or without water.

381627 7 lbs. Formula VI Pumice Hand Cleaner (6/case)

381621 14 oz. Formula VI Pumice Hand Cleaner

Formula VI is an extra duty formula with deep-scrubbing fine grade imported pumice. Attacks heavy-duty clean-up jobs and leaves hands feeling great with Lanolin and a fresh lemon scent. Can be used with or without water.



DISSOLVE FOR THE HANDS

The same popular Dissolve with the addition of Lanolin & ground walnut shells for superior cleaning. Rinse with water.

382000 16 oz. Dissolve for the hands 382001 (REQUEST free sample) 1 oz.

382004 4 oz. Dissolve for the hands



MECHANIX ORANGE

Citrus Hand Cleaner. Removes the toughest dirt, grease, ink and paint quickly. Pumice formula fortified with lanolin and contains no harsh solvents.

381717 64 oz. Mechanix Orange Pump Bottle



382000

SURFACE CLEANERS

Dissolve[™] Safety Solvent Cleaner. Dissolve removes tar, asphalt, roofing adhesives, tape residue and other materials. Ideal for cleaning splatters from concrete drive ways. Dissolve is water-soluble and non-flammable. Contains no chlorinated hydrocarbons, acids or alkali. Deep penetrating action on toughest grease and grime. Non corrosive. Goes deep into the pores of cement to lift out arease and oil stains. Easily washes away with no film or residue remaining.

384100 1 Gal. Dissolve Safety Solvent Cleaner (4/ctn)

(REQUEST free sample) 1 oz. Dissolve Safety Solvent Cleaner 384101

5 Gal. Dissolve Safety Solvent Cleaner 384105

384110 16 oz. Special Spray Bottle for Dissolve (8/ctn) (EMPTY)

16 oz. Dissolve Safety Solvent Cleaner 384116

1 aal. Dissolve II Lite Scent 384125

(REQUEST free sample) 1 oz. Dissolve II Lite Scent 384135

384128 5 gal. Dissolve II Lite Scent 16 oz. Dissolve II Lite Scent 384133

16 oz. Special Spray Bottle for Dissolve II Lite Scent (EMPTY) 384137





TITAN GREEN

Multi-purpose concentrated cleaner. Degreaser. USDA approved. Biodegradable. Ideal for use before power wash.

384140 1 Qt. Titan Green Concentrate

384141 24 oz. Spray Bottle only **384142** 1 Gal. Titan Green Concentrate

384143 5 Gal. Titan Green Concentrate

384144 55 Gal. Titan Green Concentrate

WATER COOLERS

GOTT/RUBBERMAID Water Coolers - These coolers have cold-holding power combined with toughness. These coolers are "Safety Orange" with sturdy handles.

3 Gallon Cooler Wt.: 6 lb. 276831

276851 5 Gallon Cooler Wt.: 9.5 lb. 276101 10 Gallon Cooler Wt.: 12 lb.

Cup Dispenser (Holds 250 count 4 oz. cups.) 278250

Mounting Bracket for 5 Gallon Cooler 276852 276825

Mounting Bracket for 3, 5 & 10 gal coolers 8 oz Water Cups (2400/case) Special Order 278254



276831

Fire Extinguishers & Safety Cans

TRI-CLASS FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Tri-Class Dry Chemical rechargeable extinguishers work on Class A (wood, paper, rubber, fabrics and most plastics), B (gasoline, butane, solvents, fats, grease and paint), and C (live electrical equipment) fires. The non-toxic, dry chemical powder extinguishes flames in seconds and inhibits reflash. Nonconductive, they effectively extinguish electrical fires. UL, FM, DOT, OSHA, USCG, MTI and BMC approved. Features six year warranty.

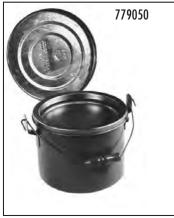
260275 2.5# Tri-Class Dry Chemical. Classification: 1-A: 10-B:C 5 lb.
 260550 5# Tri-Class Dry Chemical. Classification: 3-A: 40-B:C 9 lb.
 261000 10# Tri-Class Dry Chemical. Classification: 4-A: 60-B:C 20 lb.
 262000 20# Tri-Class Dry Chemical. Classification: 10-A: 80-B:C 31 lb.

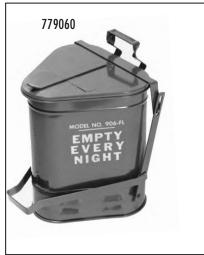
KF466400 Vehicle Bracket for 5# Fire Ext. (SPECIAL ORDER)

KF366242 Vehicle Bracket for 10# Fire Ext. (SPECIAL ORDER)











SAFETY CANS

779019 1 Gallon Safety Can Wt.: 4 lbs.

779020 2 Gallon Safety Can Wt.: 5 lbs. 779025 5 Gallon Safety Can Wt.: 6.75 lbs.

For safer carrying and storing of flammable liquids. Heavy gauge steel, reinforced bottom rim, and free-swing carrying hand. Equipped with brass pour spout and flame arrestor [arrestors absorb and dissipate the heat keeping the vapor temperature below the ignition (flash) point].

Note: These are type 1 Safety Cans that meets OSHA 1910, Subpart H and are UL, ULC $\,$ and FM approved.

779040 4-Qt. Safety Plunger Can. This plunger-type safety can is an excellent way to safely dispense clean solvent direct to brush or rag. Equipped with pump assembly that dispenses a measured amount of cleaning fluid, FM approved and meets OSHA Requirements. One gallon capacity, 5.25 dasher diameter, 8" can diameter, stands 10.75" tall. Wt: 4 lbs.

779050 4 Qt. Safety Dauber Can. Safely clean small parts or swab larger ones with this 4-quart capacity dauber can. Seamless construction of 24 gal. Terne steel features dasher screens that act as fire baffle, and removable components for easy cleaning. 8" body diameter, stands 6.5" tall. Wt: 4 lbs.

779060 6 Gallon Oily Waste Rag Can with Foot Lever. Safely dispose of solvent and oily waste, rags, swabs and other materials subject to spontaneous combustion. Ventilated bottom, hand and foot lever, three-sided shape for stability, one-piece lid, and electrically welded seams. UL and FM approved, meets OSHA requirements. Wt: 15 lbs.



- Deluxe Kettles see page 8 & 9
- Quad Power Saw Blades see page 20
- Commdeck Satellite Base System see page 67

Roofmaster® Flashing Paints

FINISH THE JOB PROFESSIONALLY...



and CLOSE EVERY SALE

with Roofmaster®



ROOF FIASHING PANTS

The Roofing Industry Standard for Universal Flashing Paints!

- Barkwood (325000)
- Dark Brown (325005)
- Cedar (325015)
- Charcoal (325020)
- Frosted Gray (325023)
- Slate Gray (325025)
- Shadow Gray (325027)
- Silver Gray (325029)
- Forest Green (325030)

Match with 25 different mfgs. products



- Hickory (325035)
- Blizzard White (325037)
- Mallorca Peach (325040)
- Tile Red (325045)
- Terracotta (325047)
- Watermelon Red (325050)
- Weather Wood (325055)

Color Matrix Chart makes matching easy!

- PREMIUM GRADE QUALITY = less sun fading
- HEAVY DUTY & GOOD HIDE = fewer coats to apply
- **HIGH SOLIDS CONTENT** = 1-2 coats only
- EASY & THICK APPLICTION = will not run or drip
- GOOD \$ VALUE = better coverage per can
- **BILINGUAL LABEL** = English & Spanish

ROOFMASTER

CAN-GUN AEROSOL TRIGGER HANDLE

Save your fingers!

Can-Gun slips onto top of aerosol can to provide *fatigue-free* hand grip. *Sprays like having a spray-gun in your hand!*



Roofmaster® Paints & Surface Primer

The Flashing Paint Color Matrix chart below (example only) is available from Roofmaster to determine what Roofmaster Flashing Paint color to use with the roofing product you are installing. Find the manufacturer's product and color, and the chart easily shows you the matching Flashing Paint to use. Colors & products are always changing. Therefore we recommend you contact Roofmaster and request a "current" version of this two-page chart.



	>>> BLIZZARD WHITE <<< Order Part Number 325037 ROOFMASTER Premium SURFACE PREP Order Part Number 325100														
Paint Color	Barkwood	Dark Brown	Cedal	Charcoal	Frosted Gray	Gray	Shadow	Silver Gray	Green	Hickory	Maltorca Panch	Tile Red	Terra- cotta	-	Wood
COLON NO.	325000	125005	125015	\$25020	325023	325025	325027	325029	325030	125035	325040	325045	325047	325050	325055
MFG.					- The St			TLETY	PE						1
Espe			304	301		435 ATT		Aluminum Goldr		301.302	415.516	530 412 405 502		510, 415 533, 524	947
MariThe						Shelder Shelder		Color	Mire Driven		Circ	Section Con-			
Denilli Denilli	Demend	Drawite Dray						Aprilipri		Served		700			Cessedne
Migram Likena	Strong Clark Strong Clark States Start Pages		Dresmit, Mintered Stend, Capri Champagna , Please, Stoke Nised	Short Stay	Buttercas 3715 Sectiony Flaines	De Gra	lar lass	AUmen	District Colores	Amend 57	Beton Dist Button 805. Gapes Susen Care Revisit	History			Water at Ash F1 3921 Rhan Distance Suin Aspanu F1
MCA Ctay Tile	ironesit	bo bo	See Jan.	Bas	Aspent III.			Aumeum Gohn	噩		Good Bud Theo Bud	=		Dick Fled Tobards Conserve Wire tierry	
Powe	Voorse Brown Brown Distor Ton		Apre	Checopa Chercust Gray		Francis (History)		Com		Diseased Brises Authorid Stand	Services Services Services Services Control Services	Great Red Jan Some See Some See Some See Some See Some Standard Great		Standard March	
UN Fax		Diverge Band	Od World Barrie B Carriero Passess					Cubal		Atmasport Dispress	r[n]n	1111		Reserved. Henry Post House, From Frame	
MFG							FIB	ER-CEME	NT TYPE						

Use our *Asphalt Surface Prep* to prime metal and other surfaces to accept various *asphalt-based* membranes. *Asphalt Surface Prep* prepares the surface to greatly increase bonding strength of these two surfaces to each other. Other asphalt primers are available as brush-on products (in gallon containers), but many times only a small area needs to be primed and an aerosol is faster, safer (no spilling of buckets of primer) and convenient. Waste is another issue; buckets of primer tend to be left in trucks or warehouses never to be used again before they dry out or become unusable.

325100 Asphalt Surface Prep 12 oz. (346 gm) Can 12/case Wt: 12 lb./case

ASPHALT BASED SURFACE PREP

Primer-in-a-Can

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:

- Hot or Cold Applied Coating Cementitious Products •
- Self-Adhesive Sheets Goods
 Any Surface Needing A Primer

USE ON ALL SURFACES FOR BETTER ADHESION:

• Gutters • Masonry • Pipes • Concrete • Flashings • Composition Roofing •

FEATURES:

• Fast Dry Formula • 12 oz. Can Means Less Waste • Solvent Based to Bite Into Metal •

Economy "All Purpose" Paint

Our economy aerosol paints are medium quality grade paint used in a variety of roofing applications where *color-matching* and *high-hide characteristics* are not critical as our High Quality Roofmaster[®] Flashing Paints. This paint is fast-drying and a variety of different sheens (flats & glosses) are available. All cans are 10 oz. (284 gm) size.

	Gloss White Flat White	326011 326012	Beige Machine Grey		Bright Red Red Chromate
326007	Gloss Black	326013	Light Grey Primer	326040	lvory
326008	Flat Black	326014	Chrome Silver	327448	Caterpillar Yellow
326010	Wood Brown	326015	Aluminum		•





Graco Roof Rigs

GRACO ROOF RIGS

Graco's portable Roof Rigs are built for the highest performance and high versatility. These hydraulic airless sprayers, gasoline driven with electric start, handles the toughest and most difficult-to-atomize bonding adhesives easily in a wide range of roof coatings.



Roof Rigs

	(Rare - No Hose)					
	722163	3640 Roof Rig				
		3600 psi. x 3.8 gpm				
	722164	5030 Roof Rig				
		4900 psi. x 2.8 gpm				
9	722165	1015 Roof Rig				
		1000 psi. x 15 gpm				
	722166	2075 Roof Rig				
		1800 psi. x 7.5 gpm				
	722168	2560 Roof Rig				
		2400 psi. x 6 gpm				
	722733	733 Roof Rig				
		3600 psi. x 3 gpm				

Quick Change Lower End Only

			,		,	
722169	2560	Quick Change	2400 psi	Χ	6 gpm	Lower End
722183	5030	Quick Change	4900 psi	Χ	2.8 gpm	Lower End
722510	3640	Quick Change	3600 psi	Χ	3.8 gpm	Lower End
722728	1015	Quick Change	1000 psi	Χ	15 gpm	Lower End
722734	2075	Quick Change	1800 psi	Χ	7.5 gpm	Lower End

Iltilize	this chart				C	0	A	T	I	N	G	S	_		
to determi Rig or Qu Low fits ye	nne which Roof uick Change ver End our most applications	Primers	Aluminum non-fibered	Aluminum fibered	Aluminum Emulsion fibered	Aluminum Emulsion non-fibered	Asphalt Emulsion non-fibered	Asphalt Emulsion fibered	Asphalt cut-back non-fibered	Asphalt cut-back fibered	Acrylics	Elastomerics	Mastics	Contact Cement	MonoForm
GH1015 16hp	1000psi/15gpm	$\sqrt{}$	√	√	√	√	√	√							$\sqrt{}$
GH2075 16hp	1800psi/7.5gpm	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V				\triangleright
GH2560 16hp	2400psi/6gpm	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V			
GH3640 16hp	3600psi/3.8gpm	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	5
GH5030 16hp	4900psi/2.8gpm	V	V	V	√	V	√	√	V	V	V	V	V	√	\checkmark

 $\sqrt{\ }$ - Indicates coatings can be sprayed with 300' (91.4 m) hose. Note: Materials & Temperature may vary the length of hose, either longer or shorter, that you can use.

- 1 Factory Complete usually includes 3/8' x 50 foot hose and Spray Gun (not pole gun).
- ② BARE means hoses and pole guns are sold separately.

GH SERIES ROOF RIG

Graco GH300 These medium sized roof rias deliver from 3300 psi (3.0) gpm) up to 4000 psi (4.0 gpm) depending on materials with a maximum hose run of 300 feet. The GH300 has a 9hp Honda gas engine and the GH833 a 13hp Honda. They will spray most architectural coatinas (primers, aluminum fibered & non-fibered, emulsions, acrylics, elastomerics, mastics, and contact cements). Roofmaster can supply you with a factory packaged rig (includes pole gun, RAC 5 SwitchTip, 3/8" x 50 ft. airless hose and 3 ft. Whip). Or we can customize your rig ② with an HP pole gun and 3 each "V-Jet" Stainless Steel Tips and up to 300 feet of High-pressure braided hose.

Factory Complete with Hose ① **722141** Graco **GH300 722140** Graco **GH300** Bare 2 Wt.: 294 lbs.

GRACO GH300

GRACO GH833





Graco GH833

This roof rig delivers up to 4000 psi @4.0 gpm. It is a value-engineered rig that has similar performance to much more expensive rigs, but at a much more budget-minded price. Its performance is close to the GH733 but thousands of dollars less. Its huge 1-1/2" diameter siphon hose makes it adaptable to work with totes and a drum immersion kit (optional) is available for spraying material directly from 55-gallon drums.

Factory Complete with Hose ${}^{\textcircled{1}}$ 722117 Graco GH833 Wt. 395 lbs. BARE 2 722118 Graco GH833 Wt. 350 lbs. 722118L Graco GH833 Immersion Kit ONLY Wt. 40 lbs. **OPTIONS**

722141E 55 Gal Drum Siphon Extension for GH300 722141T GH300 to 2" Tote Hose Assembly

GMAX[™] (Gas-Operated) 7900

Compact Sprayer for primer, aluminums, aluminum-emulsions, non-fibrated emulsions, acrylics & elastomerics. System is powered by 5.5 hp Honda with a 2.1 gpm capacity 3300 psi pump. Includes 50' x 3/8", 3'-whip hose, 20" roofing gun and Revers-a-clean Tip. Also available as "bare" unit.

722145 7900 GMax™ Wt.: 180 lbs. Complete 722146 7900 GMax™ Wt.: 165 lbs. Bare



- Fall Arrest Anchors see page 62 - 64
- **Skymast & Skyhook Anchor** Systems see page 63

Roof Rigs & Pump Systems

AIRLESS PUMP SYSTEMS

Gas powered airless pumps are the most popular system used today by roofing professionals. The ease of having one hose and not having to tow a large air compressor make these pumps unmatched for versality and performance. Quick change lower ends are available on many models.

HENNES-JOHNSON POWERED COLD PROCESS EQUIPMENT

721522 HJ4520 Sprayer Complete without Heater & Elevator The industry's most powerful & versatile pump system will handle your thoughest cold application requirements. Shipping Wt.: 1140 lbs.

721523 HJ4520A BARE Sprayer Complete with Heater & Elevator Shipping Wt.: 1263 lbs.

721521 HJ4518 Sprayer bare with Elevator

721536 HJ4520 BARE Sprayer with Elevator Shipping Wt.: 1005 lbs. 721537 HJ4520 COMPLETE Sprayer with Elevator Shipping Wt.: 1105 lbs.

FEATURES:

- Hydraulic Elevator
- Full Flow Check Valve
- 4,000 psi, 5 gpm Pump
- 20 hp Kohler Engine
- Fingertip Controls
- Detachable Fuel Tank
- Direct-Feed Material Pump

BENEFITS:

- Easy if changing pails or drums
- Decreases system back pressure
- Highest application rate in the industry
- Reduces stalling
- Ease of operation for pump and elevator
- Safe and convenient fuel handling
- 100% Intake Efficiency



SPECIAL PRIMASTER

609000 Special Primaster Designed to spray a variety of coatings including certain types of non-fibered primers, emulsion & aluminum. Its 6 gallon per minute pumping capacity is designed to keep up with the most demanding operators. The Special Primaster may also be mounted on top of a 55-gallon drum. Remove the entire pump assembly from the 20-gallon vat and place on top of an open lid drum. Included is a siphon tube that feeds down inside of the drum so less filling is required of vat. Shipping Wt.: 160 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

690565 (Engine) 5.5 hp B&S Intek Gas Engine connected directly to pump.

609060 (Pump) Special Primaster Pump - 400 - 600 PSI Diaphragm 6 apm

609080 Special Primaster Pole Gun with Tips. 4' Pole Gun, 1/2'' ball valve, 3 stainless steel tips & high - pressure swivel.

675150 (Hose) 1/2" x 50' One Wire Braid Hose (2000 psi)

609000 Special Primaster

PRIMASTER

608000 Primer Spray Pump System For spraying asphalt primer or any 100% liquid material. It will spray up to 60 squares per hour! Remove the Primaster from the vat, and use on an open 55 gallon drum...simply by adding a longer syphon pipe. Shipping Weight: 150 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

690351 (Engine) 3.5 hp Gas Engine with 6:1 Reduction Gear Box.

608060 (Pump) Hypro Pump 6 gpm

608080 (Spray Bar) Primaster Pole Gun iwth Tips

673350 (Hose) 50' x 3/8" Rayon Braid Hose, with neoprene tube & cover. Mounted on heavy gauge steel cover on top of 20 gallon vat.

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR THE SPECIAL PRIMASTER:

609152 Diaphragm & Seal Kit 609312 Seat Holder

609311 Valve Support Seat 609340 Relief Valve Repair Kit (Kit# 1757)



Air-Operated Pumps & Power Rollers

ASK THE ROOFMASTER® EXPERTS Roofmaster® Products Company is a full line distributor of cold applied roofing pump systems. We inventory and service a variety of other manufacturer's equipment including Alemite, AM, Graco, Grover, Hennes-Johnson, Roofmaster® & Speeflo. When requesting information for your specific job, please provide us with the following:

- 1. The material application rate (gallons per square)
- 2. The distance you expect to cover (from pump to point of application)
- 3. The type of material you will use (manufacturer's name and product number).

AIR-OPERATED PUMPS Air-powered pumps have the capacity of pushing viscous (very thick and heavy) material for long distances. They cover the range of most materials used by roofing contractors.

Please Note:

- A. Air-powered pumps require a large-capacity of air (minimum 85 CFM) and should be equipped with a filter and moisture trap.
- B. Heavy viscosity material has a tendency to cling to the lining of the hoses, making it difficult to pump with anything other than a high-pressure pump. These materials are also temperature sensitive and normally require a warming device (see pages 76 & 80).



SEE PAGE 109 FOR MATERIAL SPREADERS

THE POWER ROLLER SYSTEM

Maximize profits • Improve efficiency • Eliminate material waste • Decrease labor The Dual-Power-Roller System can be used to apply adhesives for single-ply membranes and many acrylic, elastomeric and aluminum coatings. Heavy duty internal feed rollers apply the exact amount of material required 20 gallon tank, flotation tires and a built-in 4 hp Thomas direct-drive permalube air compressor make this a versatile and valuable piece of production equipment.

721512 HJ1204 12" Dual Power Roller System

2-12" power rollers attached to 30' of material hose. Wt.: 400 lbs.

721518 HJ1804 18" Dual Power Roller System

2-18" power rollers attached to 30' of material hose. Wt.: 400 lbs.

721312 12" Perforated Roller Cover

721318 18" Perforated Roller Cover





WarmMaster™

WarmMaster[™] Skid Mounted Material Warmer (U.S. Patent #3960325)
Our unique in-line heat exchange unit warms cold material as it is pressure-pumped from your material pump to the roof. Eliminates torching or overheating of material without thinning or diluting with solvents. May be used with any air or hydraulically powered pump. Has 55 gallon heat transfer oil capacity. Comes with Hi-Lo Semi-Automatic Control System and 25′ LPG hose assembly with regulator assembly as standard equipment.

Specifications:

Capacity: 55 gal. of heat transfer oil Wt.: 650 lbs. (without oil)

Height: 29" Length: 60" Width: 32" Shipping Wt.: 650 lbs. (without oil)

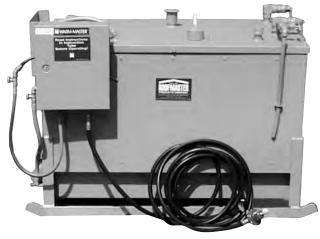
604100 WarmMaster™ Complete

604102 WarmMaster™ Complete Pre-Filled with 55 gallons of Heating Oil

604110 WarmMaster™ Trailer Mounted

603000 Heat Transfer Oil for use with **WarmMaster**™.

Roofmaster® WarmMaster 604100



APPLICATION: The WarmMaster $^{\text{TM}}$ is an in-line heat exchanger that warms cold process material and/or other fluids that are pressurized and pumped from the material pump to the roof spray equipment. It should be used:

- 1) For petroleum-based materials ONLY, no water-based materials.
- 2) Whenever material temperatures drop below the manufacturer's recommended temperatures,
- 3) When fibrous or highly viscous material is being pumped
- 4) When hose runs exceed 100 feet: Material may be pumped directly from pails, drums or tanks eliminating the need to dump or drain material into vats or the necessity of trying to heat materials with a hand torch, pail or drum heaters or other unsafe or inefficient methods.

FFATURES

- Thermostatically controlled vat temperature
- No thinning or diluting of material
- Fast & efficient
- Use with any pressure material pump

FEATURES (cont.)

- Use with long hose runs over 100 feet
- Increases speed of application & extends spraying season
- Use your existing equipment, do not have to purchase new pump
- Over 55' of finned tubing in coil unit (heat exchanger). Patented finned tube design is equal to over 300' of standard tubing.

BENEFITS

- Warms fluids for optimum performance
- Does not mix with any fluids, heats only by thermal transfer.
- WarmMaster[™] can pay for itself in one season or job.
- Low fuel consumption, high energy transfer.
- No waiting for pails or drums to drain and/or heat.
- Warms as it passes through system.
- May be used with any manufacturer's equipment.
- Increases flow characteristics & maintains higher operating pressures when pressures when long hose runs are used.

Heat Exchanger is pressure tested to 4,500 PSI to check system intearity. Tubina is rated at 10.000 PSI.

1"dia x 55' finned tubing

Cold Process Roofs can be applied all year round. However, petroleum products are temperature-sensitive. When the temperature drops below 75°F, the viscosity, or flow characteristics, of petroleum products changes and is difficult to spray. Roofmaster®, Inc. patented WarmMaster™ in 1976 as an in-line heat exchange unit to return material to sprayable viscosity by warming it indirectly. This eliminates the need for thinning the material with dangerous solvents or torching it with a direct flame. The material is warmed as it pressure-pumped from a material pump through the WarmMaster™ to the roof.



 Roof & Spray Rigs see page 73-75

NOTES:

- 1. Use only a non-compounded paraffinic heating oil with good lubricity, low carbon-forming tendencies and with a foam suppressant. Heat transfer oil is NOT INCLUDED with the WarmMaster™. Must be purchased separately. (Exception applies to 604102)
- 2. Always thoroughly mix materials, especially fibrous materials, to allow complete siphoning & avoid clogging in the siphon tube.

Pole Guns & Glass Chopping Guns

SPRAY POLE GUNS: AIRLESS

609080 "SP" Pole Gun for the Special Primaster (Do Not use over 1000psi) Same system as 741000 with the addition of a special High Pressure swivel joint. Can be adapted for use with other pump systems. Must be used either fully on or off. Includes three Stainless Steel Spray Tips. Wt.: 3 lbs.

741050 Heavy-duty Pole Gun w/o Valve & Swivel

This heavier version of a pole gun only (no tips, valve or swivel) can be substituted for the 608080 Pole Gun on the Special Primaster.

741000 HS Pole Gun

Conventional "Airless" 4' spray pole gun with 1/2" ball valve. NOTE: this pole gun is designed to be operated either fully on or off. "Throttling" this pole gun (using the valve partially open) will result in the failure of the valve seals. Includes three Stainless Steel Spray Tips. Wt.: 3 lbs.

749450 Roofmaster High Pressure Pole Gun Complete

This 24" pole gun features a needle valve designed for use where "throttling" is needed. The carbide ball and seat in the trigger assembly increases the valve's wear factor. 1/2" to 3/4" swivel adaptor is standard. We recommend this gun when material being used is dirty or extremely fibrous. Includes three Stainless Steel Spray Tips. Wt.: 3 lbs.

749445 30" HP Pole Gun with XHD Rac Tip

Same as our 749450 Pole Gun. We've added the Graco H.D. Rac housing/ guard assembly with an 861 tip.

842532 Repair Kit for HP Pole Guns (P/N 749440 & 749450)

Optional Handle for 749440 and 749450 749455

Graco Factory Spray Guns (from FACTORY COMPLETE rigs) 749470

NOTE: Roofmaster can customize 749450 to have any length pole fit your job. **Special order**

POLE GUNS — GLASS CHOPPING GUNS - HOSES

743000 R300 Glassmaster Dual Nozzle Chopper Gun

The Glassmaster chops fiberglass roving and merges it with the material atthe-nozzle as it is being sprayed onto the roof surface. For use mostly with emulsions and white coatings. Requires an air compressor of at least 20 cfm. Comes complete with protective wooden storage/shipping crate. Wt. 40 lb. **Requires 20 cfm @ 100 psi to operate properly**

ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR GLASSMASTER

743277 Black R278 Anvil Roller for Glassmaster — Best Buy

743278 White R278 Anvil Roller for Glassmaster

743279 R279 Cutter Blades for Glassmaster

743274 "The Backpac" holds the roving box in the Backpac.







SPRAY HOSE

Roofmaster uses only rated "wire braid" hose with male pipe threads on each end and a female/female swivel adaptor.

COMPUTER ORD Rayon Braid	ER# SIZE	WORKING PRES	SSURE USED FOR:
673350	3/8" x 50'	300 lbs.	Material*/Air Hose
675350	1/2" x 50'	300 lbs.	Material/Air Hose
676350	3/4" x 50'	300 lbs.	Material/Air Hose
H	IGH PRESS	URE MATER	IAL HOSE
COMPUTER	R ORDER#	SIZE	WORKING PRESSURE
674	850	3/8" x 25'	4000 psi ①
674	859	3 /8" v 50'	4000 nsi 🕣

HIGH PRESSURE MATERIAL HOSE				
COMPUTER ORDER #	SIZE	WORKING PRESSURE		
674850	3/8" x 25'	4000 psi ①		
674852	3/8" x 50'	4000 psi ①		
674854	3/8" x 100'	4000 psi 🕦		
675125	1/2" x 25'	2000 lbs.		
675150	1/2" x 50'	2000 lbs.**		
675250	1/2" x 50'	3500 lbs.		
675425	1/2" x 25'	4000 lbs.		
675450	1/2" x 50'	4000 lbs.		
675525	1/2" x 25'	5000 lbs.		
676115	3/4" x 15'	1250 psi		
676150	3/4" x 50'	1250 lbs.		
676250	3/4" x 50'	2250 lbs.		
676450	3/4" x 50'	4000 psi		
677150	1" x 50'	1000 lbs.		
677225	1" x 25'	2000 lbs.		
677250	1" x 50'	2000 lbs.		
677425	1" x 25'	4000 lbs.		
677450	1" x 50'	4000 lbs.		
677615	1" x 15'	5000 lbs.		
677625	1" x 25'	5000 lbs.		
*For Regular Primaster		**For Special Primaster		
① GH300 & GH833				

Spray Tips, Swivel Adaptors & Joints, Material Valves

REVERSING SPRAY TIPS (NOZZLES) ROTO-CLEAN SPRAY SYSTEM

Flush out material clogs from the Roto-Clean spray tip with a simple rotation procedure. Increase spraying time, eliminate downtime. Available with stainless steel or carbide tips. Tip sizes range from .01 to .099"- when ordering, please specify type of material, spray pump to be used and gallons per 100 square feet to be sprayed.

STAINLESS STEEL HOUSING & TIPS FOR ROTO-CLEAN

Stainless Steel Roto-Clean Complete with Tip 731301

Replacement Stainless Steel Cylinder & Tip - Specify Size 731501

Replacement CP1322 Stainless Teeiet Steel Body Adaptor. 731322



731622 Roto-Clean Attachment for Carbide Tip



731501 Stainless Steel Roto-Clean Cylinder Tip

CARBIDE TIPS FOR ROTO-CLEAN

106 Carbide Roto-Clean Tip (specify size) 731601

731622 106A-2 Attachment with Adapter (731321) & Washer

(731060) - Tip not included.

QUICK-CLEAN REVERSIBLE SPRAY TIP HOLDER

Heavy duty cast steel body with 1/4" male pipe threads.

For easy onsite tip replacement. Use Teejet Spray Tips only. Tip not included.

Quick-clean Reversible 726551 Spray Tip Holder only Wt.: 10 oz.



732674

HEAVY DUTY RAC HOUSING

732674 H.D. RAC Housing. Heavy duty 5000 psi pressure rated housing only; for Graco Revers-A-Clean tips sized .011 to .081". Extra design for heavy duty coatings, with long aerodynamic guard to reduce buildup and dripping. Wt.: 3 oz.

XHD Gasket Set for GHD Tips 732275 732280 XHD RAC Housing (Guard) GHD Gasket Set for XHD Tips 732281

749470R HD RAC Kit Graco Spray Gun (P/N 749470)

These adaptors may be needed to fit HD R.A.C.

Housing on Roofmaster poleguns.

RAC adaptor - 1/4" NPT x 7/8"-14 Wt.: 3.2 oz. 1/4" N x 1-3/8" Hex Nipple Wt.: 1 oz. 732410 674601

HEAVY DUTY RAC TIPS

A variety of sizes are available for the #732674 (H.D. RAC Housing) ranging from .011" to .081" with spray patterns up 18". Call for specific sizes.

732635X XHD-635 RAC TIP Cylinder (.035" x 12" pattern) **732643X** XHD-643 RAC TIP Cylinder (.043" x 12" pattern)

732651X XHD-651 RAC TIP Cylinder (.051" x 12" pattern) **732661X** XHD-661 RAC TIP Cylinder (.061" x 16" pattern)

732667X XHD-667 RAC TIP Cylinder (.067" x 16" pattern)

STAINLESS STEEL SPRAY TIPS

Stainless Steel Spray Tips are available for airless spray application. The most popular are the 65° and 80° patterns as they will spray a pattern 30" to 36" in width. Nozzle sizes range from .026" to .203". For the proper tip size, pleaseinform us of the desired amount of material being applied and the working pressure of the pump.

Stainless Steel Veejet Spray Tip with 1/4" NPT (specify size) 73V100

Stainless Steel Teejet Spray Tip (specify size) 73T100

Stainless Steel Teejet with Carbide Insert (.052" x 150 pattern 732252 - for 726551)

Stainless Steel Teejet with Carbide Insert (.062" x 150 pattern 732262 - for 726551)

Other sizes available with Carbide Insert





Brass Teejet Body Adaptor 731321 731326 Brass Teejet Cap Adaptor Stainless Steel Teejet Body Adaptor 731322

731325 Stainless Steel Teejet Cap Adaptor 737894 Nylon Washer for Teejet Adaptor



MATERIAL VALVES 1" Apollo Valve 729710 729751 1/2" Apollo Valve Repair Kit

1" Apollo Valve Repair Kit 729711 3/4" Apollo Ball Valve 729775 1/2" Apollo Ball Valve 729750

729776 3/4" Apollo Valve Repair Kit



SWIVEL ADAPTORS AND JOINTS

Swivel Adaptors are available in male-female, female female, and dual size (example: 1/2"M x 3/4"F). Please specify.

674500 1/4" Swivel Adaptor **676000** 3/4" Swivel Adaptor 3/8" Swivel Adaptor 677000 1" Swivel Adaptor 674800 675000 1/2" Swivel Adaptor 677015 677010 729470 674505



675015

GranuleMaster®

661600 Roofmaster's Dual-Hopper GranuleMaster is designed to allow continued broadcasting of granules. It may be either roof or ground mounted for ease of loading and application. Two component construction (Blower Power-Pack and Dual-Hoppers) allows for continuous application and will afford optimal performance. Note: Not for use with Gravel.

662000 Roofmaster's Dual-Hopper GranuleMaster "Low-Boy" (as shown at bottom of page)

HOPPER ASSEMBLY

- Approximately 1000 to 1200 pound total capacity. (500-600 lbs. per Hopper) (Using #11 - C93 granule .84" to 2.0 mm)
- Equipped with Quick-Change flow control Hopper Valves.
- Fill one hopper while using the other for continuous operation.
- Tops of Hoppers have easy load funnels with debris screens.
- Equipped with Roofmaster Relief Valve to prevent over-pressurizing & improved safety
- 225' of 2.5" O.D. hose is included.

Height: 66" Length: 66" Skid Depth: 24" (Base) Funnel: 31"

Overall Width: 47"

Shipping Weight: 464 lbs. (Hose not included in weight)

BLOWER ASSEMBLY

- A check-valve is installed to insure that no granules can enter the blower.
- 18 h.p. gasoline engine with starter/alternator powers the 150 cubic feet per minute blower equipped with a combination air filter/silencer.
- Entire unit is rubber mounted to eliminate vibration.
- Hoses from blower assembly to Hopper assembly are equipped with quick disconnet couplings.
- Will broadcast up to approx. 50 lbs.@ of granules@ per minute thru 225' of 2.5" O.D. hose@.

Height: 30" Length: 45"

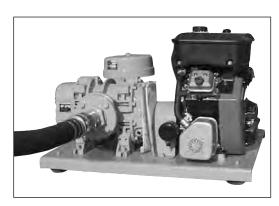
Width: 37" Shipping Weight: 325 lbs.

- ① 12 Volt Battery (not included) is required to operate the electric starter.
- ② Individual performance may very depending on a variety of conditions.
- ③ #11 C93 granules .84 to 2.0 mm in size.
- 4 Roofmaster recommends using no more than 225' of this hose. If hose length exceeds 225', performance will vary from anticipated performance.



All-Steel HD Wheelbarrows see page 26







GranuleMaster is mounted on skid rails as pictured at top)

Air Hand Spray, Material Mixer & Warming Straps

COMPRESSED AIR HAND SPRAYERS

These contractor grade light duty sprayers have an all steel tank with the Tri-Poxy $^{\circledR}$ coating process that inhibits corrosion and rust on all surfaces. Discharge assemblies made of zinc/brass with 42" reinforced hose interior.

281000 3.5 Gal. Tri-Poxy® Coated Sprayer

Includes general purpose nozzle assortment and 12" poly pump with carrying strap. Wt.: 8.25 lbs.

281940 3.5 Gal. Heavy Duty Tri-Poxy® Coated Sprayer

This heavier unit features a wide month/funnel top for ease filling and a durable 14" brass pump. Includes carrying strap. Wt.: 10.75 lbs.

510090 1 Gal.Tri-Poxy® Coated Sprayer

Handy size for small jobs. Used as the oiler on the Roofmaster Universal Feltmaster (514000) on page 24. Wt.: 5.75 lbs.

Parts for Tri-Poxy® Sprayers

281846 Repair kit for #281940 Sprayer

281915 Repair kit for #281000/510090 Sprayer



PAIL MIXER

This Unique Pail Mixer sits right on open bucket with a cover to prevent spills. Attaches to most drills.

721561 HJ 5 Gal. Pail Mixer for Adhesives.

For fast and clean mixing of contact adhesives. Wt.: 15 lbs.

DRUM MIXER

72156E HJ Electric Drum Mixer 1/3 hp, 6.5 amp gear reduction mixer. Paddles are 4" x 18" Wt.: 50 lbs.

72156G HJ Gas Drum Mixer 49cc (2 cycle) gas engine with gear reduction and centrifuge clutch. Paddles are 4" x 18" Wt.: 50 lbs.

MATERIAL MIXER

Jiffy Mixer Fits all 1/4" to 3/4" chucked power tools, Made of Stainless steel, specially designed for all tough-to-mix viscous materials. No splashing, no sucking air. Will operate with both electric and air-driven chucked power tools with 450-700 rpms.

720121 Jiffy Mixer for 5-10 Gal. Drum with 21" Shaft Wt.: 3 lbs.
720140 Jiffy Mixer for 10-50 Gal. Drum with 40" Shaft Wt.: 5 lbs.
720141 Jiffy Mixer for 50-100 Gal. Drum with 40" Shaft Wt.: 13 lbs.
720000 JON'S "Parrot Perch" Hand Mixer for use with 55 gal. barrels. Wt.: 16 lbs.



DRUM & PAIL HEATERS

601000 110 Volt Flexible Drum Heater for 55 gallon Drum

No thermostat, pre-set heater range for Metal drums ONLY Wt. 3 lbs.

601002 110 Volt Flexible Drum Heater for 55 gallon Drum with thermostat for Metal drums ONLY Wt. 5 lbs.

601005 110 Volt Flexible Drum Heater for 5 gallon Pail No thermostat, pre-set heater range for Metal drums ONLY Wt. 3 lbs.

601007 110 Volt Flexible Drum Heater for 5 gallon Pail with thermostat for Metal drums ONLY Wt. 7 lbs.

NOTE: Heaters come with 3" wide strap & 6' power cord. Drum shown with 3 heaters. (Only 1 heater strap supplied. Order multiples for faster heating capability)





Torches & Torch Packages

777100 TorchMaster Electronic Torch Package with Piezo Electronic Igniter Best Buy (Includes 260,000 BTU Nozzle, 14" Steel extension tube, 33' of Hose, Swivel Hose connector, Safety & Regulator)

777125 TorchMaster Non-Electronic Torch Package

Same package as 777100, but without Piezo Electronic Starter

775475 Roofmaster Embedder Tool Creates a perfect underlap surface. Heats and embeds granules in one quick operation. Prepare head laps or flashing salvage. Assures clean, straight lines. Improves lap performance. Stand up model includes 120K BTU open burner head, 3" Steel Roller & 24" extension. Weight 9 lbs.

775900 Magnum Torch Kit (Includes Piezo Electronic Igniter, 260,000 BTU Nozzle, 14" Brass extension tube, 33' of Hose, Swivel Hose



775905 Regulator (replacement) for TorchMaster & Magnum Torch

Peel-N-Stick Torch Kit (Special order) PSPNS4

776001 Sinale Flint Striker

776002 MP2 Replacement Flints (5 per package)

776003 8440 Hot Shot Flint Striker

#67/741 Regulator with Wheel Adjustment, #318 POL Valve 775760

775767 #67/741 Regulator with 1-100 psi Wheel Adjustment

777000 Power Jet Hand Torch.

A very light weight hand torch. Features quick on-off lever-type valve and pilot light. Wt. 2.5 lbs.

777110 # 010 Electronic Replacement Igniter Assembly for TorchMaster 777100



Mini-Detail Electronic Torch Assembly with 50mm Nozzle & 5" Handle

775920 Combo Torch Assembly with 50mm Nozzle & 16" Handle and 30mm Nozzle & 10" Handle

Quick-Disconnects (9/16" Left-handed Thread Socket-Female) 775725 775730 **Quick-Disconnects** (9/16" Left-handed Thread Plug-Male)



The *Original* Dragin Wagon™ is back! This Ultimate LPG Full Roll Application Machine generates up to 1,2,00,000 BTU's of Heat for Fast Applicaation of Modified-Bitumen Duel-Fuel line Valve allows for Perfect Control of both Burners (on 7-burner model only). The Dragin Wagon™ will apply One Square 100 sf) in 3-5 Minutes. Trigger handle allows for fingertip control of the heat output. The torch manifold slides to adjust flame distance, height and angle for precision application of heat and speed of production. Dragin Wagon™ roofing machines are U.L. listed.

Each Dragin Wagon™ includes 35′ of LPG hose, regulator with POL valve and excess flow check valve.

775510 Roofmaster Lazer Wagon™ Has 22 evenly distributed lazer cut orifices in a unique heat manifold, with 2 burners for optional use at the laps. The dual control and fuel line delivery system allows for fingertip control of the heat output for even distribution. It slides to adjust flames distance, height and angle for precision application of heat and speed of production. It offers optimum heat control for use with low melt membranes

775507 Roofmaster Dragin Wagon 7-Burner Machine Wt. 44 lb.

775505 Roofmaster 5-Burner Dragin Wagon Machine Wt. 42 lb.

775800 Dual-control Handle for Dragin Wagon (Double Manifold) Wt. 1.5 lbs. 775801 Control Handle for Dragin Wagon (Single Manifold) Wt. 1.2 lbs.

775802 Spindle Repair Kit for 775800

775803 Trigger Repair Kit for 775800





LPG Tanks & Hoses, Hand Truck, etc.

LPG TANKS with OPD VALVES (Federal Law)

The tanks below require OPD valves and may not be sold without them. OPD valves may restrict the pressure & volume which may cause a 10 - 20% reduction in torch performance.

770504 5-gallon (20 lb) LPG Commercial-quality Tank with OPD Valve Wt.: 19 lbs.

770751 7 1/2gallon (30 lb) LPG Commercial-quality Tank with OPD Valve Wt.: 25 lbs.

771005 10-gallon (40 lb) LPG Commercial-quality Tank with OPD Valve Wt.: 31 lbs.

LPG TANKS without OPD VALVES (EXEMPT)

The tanks below DO NOT require OPD valves and may be sold without them. Roofers will experience full pressure & volume from these tanks resulting in full torch performance.

771200 12-1/2 gallon (50 lb) LPG Commercial-quality Tank with POL Valve Wt.: 46 lbs.

772500 25-gallon (100 lbs.) LPG Commercial-quality Tank with POL Valve Wt.: 76 lbs.



APPROVED LPG HOSE & REGULATORS

672433 33′ X 1/4″ LPG for TorchMaster

673010 $\,$ 10' X 3/8" LPG Hose with $\,$ 1/4" Fittings for Kettles & Tankers

673015 $\,$ 15' X 3/8" LPG Hose with $\,$ 1/4" Fittings for Kettles & Tankers

673020 20' X 3/8" LPG Hose with 1/4" Fittings for Kettles & Tankers

673025 25' X 3/8" LPG Hose with 1/4" Fittings for Kettles & Tankers

673050 50' X 3/8" LPG Hose with 1/4" Fittings for Kettles & Tankers

777140 TorchMaster (replacement) 33 ft. LPG Hose

774045 Long Handle Lap Trowel Save your back during torching of laps 30" long handle. Wt.: 1.5 lbs.

HAND TRUCKS & LPG CARRIERS

772625 Big Foot Hand Truck. Economical medium-duty hand truck with 4.00 x 6 knobby pneumatic wheels Wt. 34 lbs.

772625A Big Foot Hand Truck Knock-down Kit (Hand Truck unassembled)
 772640 Roofmaster LPG Cylinder Hand Truck. Big Foot hand truck with chains to secure the LPG Tank to hand truck & 4.00 6 knobby pneumatic wheels Wt. 46 lbs.

772645 Roofmaster LPG Cylinder Hand Truck with NFL (Flatproof) Tires



776070 MP70 Grip Pliers (Tongs) All welded steel pliers for holding hot materials when setting the roll or patching. Wt.: 2 lbs.

413655 Heat Resistant Gloves for Torch applications. Wt.: .70 lb/pair.
775555 RP50XT Roll Puller with extended handle RP50XT Roll Puller has an extendable handle that assists the roofing mechanic in pulling & maneuvering the modified roll while torching, without having to kick, or bend over, the material (that has not yet been adhered to the deck/roof surface).





Leister Hot Air Welders

LEISTER HOT AIR WELDING MACHINES

The Leister Varimat has established itself as the premier automatic Hot Air welding machine in the roofing industry. It's compact, easy to maneuver and lightweight at only 86 lbs., including weights. As the machine rolls over the membranes it exerts even pressure preventing annoying creases & seams. The radial transmission makes perfect tracking possible.

Roofmaster® maintains a complete repair parts inventory including replacement tips, heating elements and brushes. We can also arrange fast factory repair service when needed.

Order Auto Welder, parts & accessories as follows:

774500 Leister Varimat V2 Auto Welder with Custom G-Box Storage Case (recommended) Southwest Version Wt.: 125 lbs.

774503 Leister Varimat V2 Auto Welder with Custom Wooden Storage Case (recommended) Southwest Version Wt.: 1- - lbs.

774793 Leister Varimat Auto Welder with Custom Storage Case (recommended) Southeast Version Wt.: 130 lbs.

774702 3510 20mm Silicone Sleeve for Varimat

774703 3173 50mm Silicone Sleeve for Varimat

774704 Running Wheel for Varimat

774707 3507 Drive Belt for Varimat

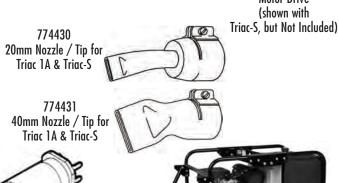
774433 1600 watt Heating Element for Triac-S

774792 #3402 Replacement Carbon Brushes (pair) for Leister Varimat Auto Welder

774796 Heat Element (replacement) for Leister Varimat Auto Welder Wt.: 2 lb.

77470W Weight for Varimat Welder Wt. 6.74 lb.





800-533-8873

189108 ite Tires

LEISTEF

The **Leister** *Triac-S*

Hand-held Hot Air welding machine has made detail welding fast, easy and economical. The light weight and small diameter handle makes welding simple for the operator. Adaptor tube design makes accidental burning of the operator minimal and a complete range of push-fir tips are available.

Automatically cuts off when carbon brushes reach the end of their life to avoid commutator damage.

774405 Leister Triac-S Kit

Order Triac-S, parts & accessories as follows:

174403 Leister Triac-S Hand Welder with 40mm Nozzle Wt.: 5 lbs.

174404 Leister Triac-S Hand Welder with 20mm Nozzle Wt.: 5 lbs.

Leister Triac-S ROOFERS KIT (includes 774403, 774430, 774405

774433, 774005 & Plastic Carry Box)

Leister Custom Carry Case for Triac-S Wt.: 1.5 lbs. 20mm Nozzle /tip for Triac 1A & Triac-S

774430

40mm Nozzle /tip for Triac 1A & Triac-S 774431 774433 1600 watt Heating Element for Triac-S

774455 110v Brushes for Triac 1A (old style-set of 2)

774460 110v Brushes for Triac-S (set of 2)

Brush Holder for Triac-S 774462

187010 100' 10-3 300 volt Extension Cord with NEMA Twist Lock L6-30A

Wt. 25 lbs. (suggested for Varimat) **3-Wire 30-amp Twist Lock Plug** for above Extension Cord 187020 (NEMA L6-30A)

187010 100 ft. 10-3 wire Extension Cord (300v) For Varimat (Optional) Wt.25 lb.

187020 3-Wire 30 Amp Twist Loc Plug (NEMA L6-30A) for 187020 (Optional) Wt.1 lb.

LEISTER TRIAC-S MOTOR DRIVE ACCESSORY

Although purchased separately, the items listed below should be purchased together as a "system".

774440 Motor Drive Attachment Only (accessory) for Triac-S Heat Gun (774403 & other accessories needed to run this accessory are not included. SEE item # 774450) Wt.: 9.9 lbs.

Motor Drive Attachment complete w/o Triac-S Gun (includes 774440, 774442, 774443, 774445, 774446, 7744461, & 774447) Wt.: 15.203 lb.

STANDARD Steel Storage/Transfer Case for 774440 Motor 774441 Drive Attachment

38mm Nozzle for Triac-S Motor Drive Attachment (Outside) 38mm Nozzle for Triac-S Motor Drive Attachment (Inside) 774442

774443

38mm Pressure Roller for Triac-S Motor Drive Attachment 774445 774446

Double Supporting Carrier for Triac-S Motor Drive Leister Triac-S Hand Welder with **20mm Nozzle** Wt.: 5 lbs.

7744461 Single Supporting Carrier for 774440

774447 Guide Handle for Triac-S Motor Drive

GENERATORS

Roofmaster carries a variety of generators for operating Leister Varimats and Triac-S hand held Hot Air Welding guns. Larger and smaller wattage sizes are available, but listed below is the most popular and versatile size.

189108 12kw Generator with NFL Flatproof Tires and 20hp Honda Engine This generator has an output of 12000 watts surge power, and continuous 10.8kw. It has a 15-gallon fuel tank and fully loaded receptacle panel that will operate **One (1) Varimat Robot** and **Two (2) Hand Held Triac-S guns** (12v battery is not included). Standard features include switchless full power, automatic idle control, hour meter, and a four wheel all-terrain wheel kit. Wt.: 446 lbs. 189108A Above 12kw generator with standard pneumatic tires (no NFL's) and battery is included. NOTE: 15kw & 18kw generators are available. CALL FOR QUOTE

Roller Master™ Steel Rollers for Adhesive-backed Membranes

Use these rollers for rolling out and setting adhesive-backed membrane systems. Use the 5# Roller Master[™] for seams & edges, the 28# for small jobs and thin membranes and the 75# roller to pressure set the membrane adhesives to the substrate. The Roofmaster Roller Waster™ imbeds these membranes onto the substrate, base sheet or other surfaces without bubbles, waves, folds or crimps.

5# Roller (4" Wide) 774024



- 4" wide single roller
- Use as a Stand-up type for "easy-on-the-back" rolling, or Hand type roller for vertical rolling.
- Uses 1-1/4" Wood Mop Handle (not included)

28# Roller (18" Wide) 774050



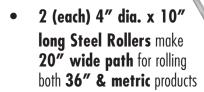
- Eliminates bubbles & creases (use for all membrane systems)
- 28 lbs. helps imbed membrane & get maximum adherence to substrate (especially in cool temperatures)
- Uses 1-1/4" Mop Handle (not included)



25# Pressure Roller (4" Wide) 774040

Twenty Five (25) pound weight at **4" wide** produces consistent lap adhesion for an acceptable "bleed out".

> 75# Roller (20" Wide) 774075



- Rollers turn independently in opposite directions for sharp turns (like tank treads on an armored tank)
- Make **sharp turns** (90° or "U"-turns) easier without wrinkling or tearing membranes
- Independently floating **Dual-rollers** make rolling over irregular surface imperfections easier
- Sturdy **Steel Tubing** Removable Handle is included

774024 4" Wide RollerMaster™ Stand-up Steel Roller with Receptacle Type Handle for 1-1/4" diameter Wood Mop Handle (not included) Wt.: 5 lbs. 774029 4" Wide RollerMaster ™ Silicone Roller Wt.: 3 lbs.

774050 18" Wide RollerMaster™ Stand-up Steel Roller with Receptacle Type Handle for 1-1/4" diameter wood mop handle (not included) Wt.: 28 lbs. 774075 20" Wide RollerMaster™ Steel Roller with Detachable Steel Handle Wt.: 75 lbs.

All RollerMasters[™] are UPS-able. NOTE:

Hand Rollers

COLD APP PRODUCTS - ROLLERS — ADHESIVE ROLLERS

Steel Rollers with Single Fork (with wood handle & two ball bearings)

774007 2" dia. X 2" wide Convex Steel Roller with Single Fork Wt. 1.75 lb.

774012 2" dia. X 2" wide Flat Steel Roller with Single Fork Wt. 1.75 lb.

774018 1.5" dia. X 1.5" wide Convex Steel Roller with Single Fork Wt. 1.5 lb.

Steel Rollers with Double Fork (with wood handle & two ball bearings)

774011 2" dia. X 2" wide Flat Steel Roller with Double Fork Wt. 1.84 lb.

774013 2" dia. X 3" wide Flat Steel Roller with Double Fork Wt. 2.6 lb.

774014 2" dia. X 4" wide Flat Steel Roller with Double Fork Wt. 3.86 lb.

774025 2" dia. X 4" wide Steel convertible seam roller, double forks with cushiongrib handle. Insert threaded-handle for stand-up rolling. Wt. 3.98 lb.

Steel Seam with Double Fork (with wood handle & two ball bearings)

774016 2" diameter Steel Seam Roller with 1/16" wide (rounded) edge & Double Fork Wt. .34 lb.

Silicone Rollers (with wood handle & two ball bearings)

774005 1-5/16" dia. X 1.75" wide Flat Silicone Roller with Single Fork Wt. 0.54 lb.

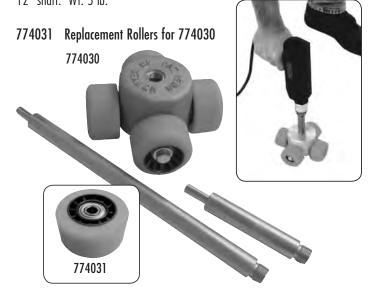
774009 2" dia. X 4" wide Flat Silicone Roller with Double Fork Wt. 1.84 lb.

CONVERTIBLE Seam Tester & Crack Pick ■ NEW ■

774022 Hand tool now has dual-purpose application: used to both roll seams with a 1-5/16 dia x 1-3/4" wide rubber roller and to check the quality of edge seams of membranes after gluing. Also use tool to clean out cracks in anything. Wt. .35 lbs.

High Speed Roller (use with electric drill — not included)

774030 High Speed Seam Roller is used to seal seams on membrane roofs. High quality machined parts attach to a 3/8" variable speed electric drill to move rollers in a circular motion. This helps adhere (set) the membrane and adhesive to the substrate creating a superior seam without a lot of work. Comes with both a 4" & 12" shaft. Wt. 5 lb.





Cold Process Totes & Tanks



Emulsion tanker, set-up for spraying monoform systems

COLD PROCESS TOTES & TANKS

Roofmaster can supply you with a variety of options in cold process tankers and portable totes. These tankers and totes are made of the highest quality steel (carbon or stainless steel). The totes (depending on size) are available in 1-2 days (or 2-3 weeks for non-stock, custom sizes). The tankers are available (custom made only) within approximately 2-4 weeks depending on the size required (1000 & 1500 gallon).

All tankers and totes are made to D.O.T. specification 57 tariff # 15 for the transportation of hazardous materials.

Check with Roofmaster for pricing and availability. Custom tanks are also available.

726000 1500-gallon Cold Process Tank with Mixer

728000 Liqua-Bin Cold Process Tanks

728002 Lifting Lugs for Liqua-Bin Cold Process Tanks



FEATURED PRODUCTS

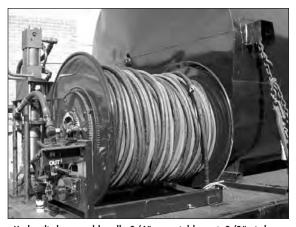
• HEPA & H20 Power Saw see page 19



30 hp air compressor with 120 gallon vertical reservior



Graco Hydraulic Roof Rig powers 15 gpm pump & hose reel



Hydraulic hose reel handle 3/4" material hose & 3/8" air hose

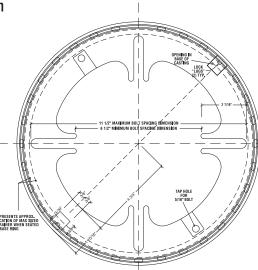
Drains

Versatile, Easy & Quick Replacement for **Broken or Missing Roof Drain Domes & Rings**

- Maximum Drainage
- Strong Cast Aluminum
- Low Profile
- **Bolt Down Security**



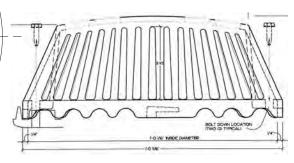
Twist-n-lock attachment, 2 bolts to secure to base ring. Vandal Resistant



MARATHON RETROFIT RING & DOME

157820 Marathon Retro Clamping Ring & Dome System Universal easy, quick & economical replacement of missing or broken rings & domes for all manufacturers' drains. Fits old drain bolt patterns that range from 6-1/2" to 11-3/4". Made of cast aluminum with a low profile (5"). Twist-in-Place 12' dia. Dome has 2 bolts to secure clamping ring. Open "V" channels in ring optimize drainage. Wt.: 9 lb.

157822 Marathon Retro Clamping Ring ONLY Wt.: 2.5 lb. 157824 Marathon Cast Aluminum Dome ONLY Wt.: 2.5 lb



Heavy Duty Cast Iron Construction for Versatile, Durable, Reliable Service

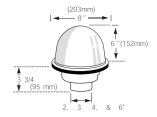




Large Body

- **Full Size Sump Drains**
- Available in pipe sizes 2", 3", 4" and 6"
- Standard self-locking plastic or optional Cast Iron or Aluminum domes
- Ballast Guard available in many sizes





Small Body

- Smaller Size / Economical Price
- Available with optional PVC Body
- Standard self-locking plastic or optional Cast Aluminum domes
- Available in 2", 3" and 4" pipe sizes with no hub style, threaded, caulk or push-on pipe connection

MARATHON CAST IRON DRAINS

MAHWL10 2" Large Body Cast Iron Drain Wt.: 45 lbs.

MAHWL20 3" Large Body Cast Iron Drain Wt.: 45 lbs.

MAHWL30 4" Large Body Cast Iron Drain Wt.: 45 lbs.

MAHWL40 6" Large Body Cast Iron Drain Wt.: 40 lbs.

MAHWS10 2" Small Body Cast Iron Drain Wt.: 25 lbs.

MAHWS20 3" Small Body Cast Iron Drain Wt.: 25 lbs.

MAHWS10 4" Small Body Cast Iron Drain Wt.: 25 lbs.

Roofmaster also stocks (or special orders) parts and complete drains for Zurn, Josam & Smith. See page 93 for more information or call us for a quote.

Proliner Drains for Retrofitting

PROLINER STRAIGHT DRAIN

Most common style. Use when bowl is too small for funnel profile or when there is only a leader pipe. Suitable for most applications. Wide drain flange offers extra bonding area for routine installations. Variable length outlets are available.

NOTE: The Proliner Tool Kit is required to install Proliner Drains. Tools may be purchased, or rented, from Roofmaster.

157609 3" x 12" Outlet Wt: 6 lb 157610 4" x 12" Outlet Wt: 6 lb 157611 5" x 12" Outlet Wt: 6 lb 157612 6" x 12" Outlet Wt: 7 lb

CLAMPING RING OPTION

BE SURE to specify a Clamping Ring when ordering, if it is required. Clamping rings are an **additional option**. Proliner Clamping Rings ONLY fit on "Straight" profile drains.

157607 3" Proliner Straight Drain with clamping ring

NOTES:

- Outlet lengths available up to 36"
- Non-standard sized drains (2-1/2", 3-1/2", 4-1/2", 5-1/2") are available for Proliner.
- Add 1# for clamping ring.
- Flange Coatings:

157640 PVC Coating

157641 Sarnafil Coating Primed or Plain Copper

PROLINER TOOL KITS

157620 Proliner Tool Kit

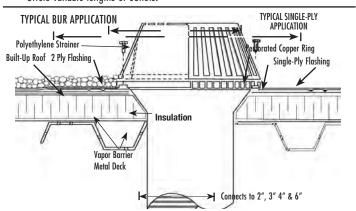
This **kit is required** to properly install all Proliner Drains. Kit includes compression plates and expansion rubbers to expand 3" & 4" Proliner Drain sizes only, and Tool Box with tray. OPTIONAL compression plates and expansion rubbers are available in 2", 5" & 6" sizes by *special order* only. Wt. 38 lb.

157621 RENTAL Proliner Tool Kit

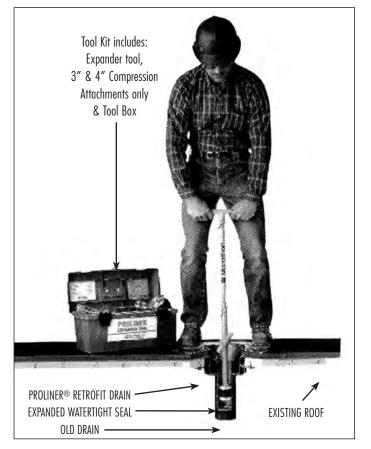
Roofmaster offers a rental option of the Proliner Tool Kit if purchasing one (due to low installation volume) is not practicable. Call for rental pricing.

PROLINER ADVANTAGES

- Eliminates costly drain removal and searching for matching replacement parts.
- Constructed of maintenance free, durable Copper and malleable alloy.
- Prevents water back-ups leaks and consequential building and roof damage.
- Only retrofit drain to fit non-standard sized outlets
- Lowers job costs and helps maintain easier project control.
- Installation does not disturb original roof assembly or interior finish of building
- Offers variable lengths of outlets.







Copper Drains for Retrofitting

CENTURY "ECONOMY" SERIES ROOF DRAINS

Use this drain series for new or re-roof applications. 14" dia. Copper flange with either a straight outlet or with self-sealing Connectite fitting tape to secure drain to pipe. Standard HD polyethylene dome (5" dia) or optional aluminum dome is available. They come primed for BUR or modified bitumen and PVC-coated for PVC or CPA systems (use plain finish for EPDM systems). NOTE: Do not use Century "Economy" Series if you require a drain with a clamping ring (not available).

3" X 9" Outlet Century Straight Drain

e.g.: MACS2P = a 2" Century "Economy" drain Primed with a 9" outlet; a MACS215 = a 2" Century "Economy" drain unprimed with a 15" outlet. Usually a "special order" item. Check availability. Specify MACS + 2, 3 or 4 (size) + 9 or 15 (outlet length inches) + P (primed) or CV (Connectite)

CENTURY "PREMIUM" SERIES ROOF DRAINS

Use this drain series for new or re-roof applications. 18" dia. Copper flange with either a straight outlet or with self-sealing Connectite fitting to secure drain to pipe. Standard HD polyethylene dome (10" dia) or optional aluminum dome is available. They come primed for BUR or modified bitumen and PVC-coated for PVC or CPA systems (use plain finish for EPDM systems). NOTE: A clamping ring is recommended for PVC. EPDM or Hypalon.

1571XX Series P/N or Specify MACS + 2, 3 or 4 (size) + 9 or 15 (outlet length inches) + P (primed) or CV (Connectite). Usually a "special order" item.. Check availability

DIAMOND STRAIGHT STYLE

Economy Drain (2", 3" & 4" only) made of 16 oz. Copper with 14" diameter flange, 5" poly strainer (cast aluminmum optional). Specify 9" or 15" outlet.

Standard Drain (2"to 8") made of 20 oz. Copper with 18" diameter flange, 10" poly strainer (cast

aluminmum optional). O-Rings. Specify 9" or 15" outlet. **Diamond Straight with Clamping Ring** for 2" thru 8" retrofits

Diamond Series Drain Options:

- Domes (5" Aluminum, 10" Cast Iron) PVC Coated Flange
- Clamping Ring (Standard drain only)
- Plain Copper Flange

- Butyl Caulk
- Primed Flange (N/C)

PROSEAL

A Copper drain with a mechanical compression seal to eliminate water back-up. Made of 20 oz. Copper with an 18" diameter flange

COPPER-TITE

An insert Copper drain (fits 2" - 8") with a 2" wide band is of high density expanding foam tape impregnated with asphalt. Just prior to inserting the Copper-Tite drain, remove the tape and it gradually expands to fill the space between the insert and the drain outlet.

Specify:

- Size: 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" (drain pipe size). Clamping ring (on 4", 5", 6", 8" straight drain only)
- Straight drain
 - Funnel drain

Options:

- Aluminum strainer.
- PVC coated flange
- Primed flange (n/c)
- Plain Copper flange (standard)

Note: 2" & 3" drains uses 5" strainer & 4" to 8" drains use 10" strainer.

LOW SPOT COPPER DRAINS

This drain was designed for consultants and maintenance inspectors to solve the problem of ponding water on wood deck roofs.

Features:

16 oz Copper with a 14" diameter asphalt primed flange, a 3" long by 3" inside diameter copper outlet. A special 3" rubber bushing and flex coupling with four stainless-steel clamps are provided to allow the drain to be adjusted under the deck. Attaches to any standard 3" PVC, ABS or cast iron pipe. Requires approximately 10" for 900 bend.

157402

157403

157405

3" x 3" Low Spot Copper Drain Wt.: 3 lb.
3" x 3" Low Spot Copper Drain w/o Flex Coupling Wt.: 2.055 lb.
3" Bushing for Flex Coupling Wt.: .14 lb.
3" Flex Coupling with 2 each SS Clamps Wt.: 1 lb. 157433

671356 HS-56 SS Hose Clamp (3'' - 4'') Wt.: 1/4 lb.













More Copper Drains • Water Pump • Solar Drain

COPPER NO HUB VERTICAL OUTLET

Designed for flat roof installations. Sits flush on roof deck. Seamless, one-piece construction. Drain and flange are formed from 100% Copper. No-hub adapter is 100% brass.

157540	2" Copper No-Hub	Weight	7 lb
157541	3" Copper No-Hub	Weight	7 lb
157542	4" Copper No-Hub	Weight	7 lb
1 [7 [] [0// C N- 11 -	۸ الن	

157545	2" Copper No-Hub with Overflow	Weight	9 lb
157546	3" Copper No-Hub with Overflow	Weight	11 lb
157547	4" Copper No-Hub with Overflow	Weight	14 lb

COPPER ROOF DRAIN SIDE OUTLET

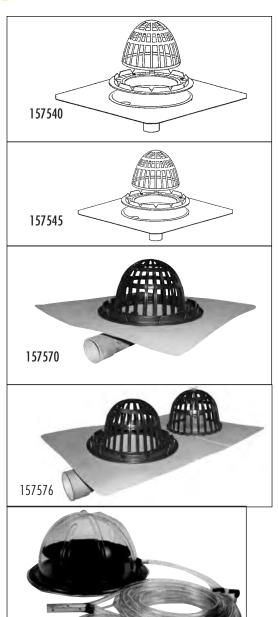
Incorporates 90° right angle outlet for shallow joist areas. Sits flush on roof areas. Seamless, one-piece construction. Drain body and flange are formed from 100% copper. No-hub adapter is 100% brass.

157570	2" No-Hub Side Outlet Drain	Weight	8 lb
157571	3" No-Hub Side Outlet Drain	Weight	9 lb
157575	2" No-Hub Side Outlet with Overflow	Weight	10 lb
157576	3" No-Hub Side Outlet with Overflow	Weight	11 lb

LEXSUCO SOLAR DRAIN

Helps eliminate damage from flat roof ponding by using solar energy to automatically siphon water through the vertical leg which is inserted into an existing roof drain. Portable and durable. Does not fasten on to the roof deck. Will siphon up to 24 gallons per hour.

156750 Lexsuco Solar Drain with 50' Hose Weight 23 lb



156750

Aluminum, Cast Iron & Plastic Drains

UTILITY ROOF DRAIN PAK

The Large Utility Roof Drain (ULRD) Pak provides the essential features adaptable to most generic materials of single-ply and conventional built-up roofing for use with roof decks of steel, wood, precast concrete or gypsum. These drains offer easy installation and solutions for both new and existing jobs.

157503	3″	PVC Utility Drain Pak	Wt.: 7 lb
157504	4"	PVC Utility Drain Pak	Wt.: 7 lb
157502	6"	PVC Utility Drain Pack	Wt.: 12 lb
157513	3"	Cast Iron Utility Drain Pak	Wt.: 13 lb
157514	4"	Cast Iron Utility Drain Pak	Wt.: 14 lb
157516	6"	Cast Iron Utility Drain Pak	Wt.: 20 lb

Features:

- Molded poly strainer bolts to clamping ring.
- Epoxy coated cast iron body or injection molded PVC body (ABS available on special order).
- Epoxy coated aluminum clamping ring with gravel stop
- Aluminum underdeck clamp
- Fernco® flexible expansion coupling. Connects to PVC, ABS or cast iron pipes.

Options:

157505 Epoxy Coated Elumaloy Dome (10")

ALUMINUM FAST FLOW DRAIN

Fast Flow drains are made of spun aluminum (.081) and are high quality, competitively priced drains (less than copper) for retrofit or new installations. A PVC dome is standard and an optional Clamping Ring is available for all single-ply membrane systems.

RETROFIT into existing drain pipe sizes 3", 4" & 6" drain pipe sizes. Use rubber-type sealant and/or O-rings for a watertight seal.

DIRECT-CONNECT to existing 2", 3" 4" & 6" leader pipes. Use optional flexible expansion-type connector for vertical or 90° hook-up. Dimensions: 16-1/2" Flange dia.; 7-1/2" wide x 6" high Strainer; 12" Outlet

3" Fast Flow Retrofit Drain MAFF275 MAFF375 4" Fast Flow Retrofit Drain MAFF675 6" Fast Flow Retrofit Drain

MAFF275CR 3" Fast Flow Retrofit Drain w/Clamping Ring MAFF375CR 4" Fast Flow Retrofit Drain w/Clamping Ring MAFF675CR 6" Fast Flow Retrofit Drain w/Clamping Ring

Call for prices of other sizes & options.

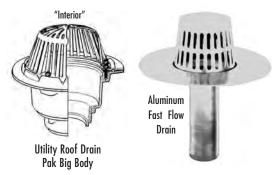
CAST IRON COMBINATION ROOF DRAIN

Membrane clamp bolts on for both roof and overflow drains. Designed with their own flashing skirt. Aluminum dome grate standard with cast iron drains. Dual membrane clamps provide a watertight bond.

157533 3" Combo Cast Iron Drain Wt.: 28 lb 157534 4" Combo Cast Iron Drain Wt.: 28 lb

Option: • Under Deck Ring Expansion Couplings (See listing on pg. 82)







SIDE OUTLET PLASTIC ROOF DRAINS

Combines roof drain and flashing skirt. Incorporates 900 right angle outlet for shallow joist areas. Nylon dome grate with screw kit. One expansion coupling and deck screw kit.

157322 Side Outlet Plastic Drain Wt.: 6 lb 3" Side Outlet Plastic Drain 157323 Wt.: 6 lb 157324 4" Side Outlet Plastic Drain Wt.: 7 lb

Dimensions: Drain Flange 15.75" x 15.75"; Drain Basin 9.25" x 9.25"

2" Side Outlet Plastic Drain with Overflow Wt.: 6 lb 157332 157333 3" Side Outlet Plastic Drain with Overflow Wt.: 7 lb 4" Side Outlet Plastic Drain with Overflow Wt.: 7 lb 157334

Dimensions: Drain Flange 15.75" x 22.25"; Drain Basin 9.25" x 9.25"



Scuppers/Overflow, Deck, Parapet Drains

COPPER OVERFLOWS

Primarily used as a secondary drainage system for roof, deck or area drains. Made of 16 oz. Copper, this overflow meets 2" building code requirements (refer to ICBO Report # 2999 and IAPMO File #1252.) Sandblasted finish provides excellent adhesion to waterproofing systems.

157422 2" No Hub Copper Overflow 9" x 9" Plate Wt. 2.1 lb No Hub Copper Overflow 10" x 10" Plate Wt. 2.4 lb **157423** 3"

COPPER SIDEWALL PARAPET SCUPPER DRAIN WITH OVERFLOW

Combination roof drain, flashing and overflow in one unit. Drain and flange made of Copper, no-hub 900 outlet made of brass, dome/strainer is polyethylene and nvlon.

157520 2" Copper Parapet Drain

157521 3" Copper Parapet Drain

157522 4" Copper Parapet Drain

DURA SCUPPER DRAIN

For flat roofs, terraces and shallow slopes. Two styles:

157470 Canted style with 4" x 4" opening x 12" long comes with arate.

Non-Canted with 4" x 4" opening x 19.50" long comes with 157471 perforated flange for easy fastening and grate.

NOTE: Dura Scupper Drains and Accessories are made of ABS plastic.

DURA SCUPPER ACCESSORIES

#20 Dura Basket Strainer 157458

157474 Elbow 4" x 4"

157475 Elbow 4" Sq to 3" rd

157476 Elbow 4" Sq to 4" rd

157477 Straight Reducer 4" Sq to 4"rd

157479 Drain Box with browncover or

157478 with gray cover.



COPPER DECK DRAIN

2" Copper No-Hub Deck Drain 157552

> Dimensions Drain/Flange: 9" x 9" Wt.: 1.8 lb

157553 3" Copper No-Hub Deck Drain

Dimensions Drain/Flange: 10" x 10" Wt.: 2 lb

Features: Versatile design can be used as a floor drain, area drain or deck drain. Drain and flashing skirt are formed from 100% Copper, No-hub adapter is made of 100% brass, stainless steel grate. Sandblasted finish allows excellent adhesion to water-proofing systems.

ADJUSTABLE ABS DECK DRAIN

Economical versatile design can be used as a floor, area or deck drain. Drain body is available in 2" or 4" depth with a 2" or 3" sized outlet. Stabilizer adjusts to pour thickness and rigidly attaches drain. Comes with ABS grate. Drain flange 9-3/8" x 9-3/8".

157562 4"x 2" H x 2" ABS Deck Drain 10/case Wt. 10 lb **157563** 4"x 2" H x 3" ABS Deck Drain 10/case Wt. 11lb

157566 4"x 4" H x 2" ABS Deck Drain 10/case Wt. 13 lb **157567** 4"x 4" H x 3" ABS Deck Drain 10/case Wt. 14 lb Sold in case lots only.

SIDEWALL PARAPET DRAIN

Body flashing and angled grate made of epoxy coated Elumaloy (Aluminum-Silicone Alloy). Unique no-hub outlet installs at either a 45° or 90° position.

157508 2" Parapet Scupper Drain Wt. 18 lb **157509** 3" Parapet Scupper Drain Wt. 18 lb Parapet Scupper Drain Wt. 18 lb 157510 4"











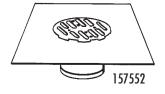














Zurn, Josam, Smith, Uniflex Drains & Drain Accessories

UNI-FLEX™ ROOF DRAINS

Designed to accommodate the special requirements of single-ply and/or modified membranes. Also adaptable to BUR. Flashing attaches to the membrane via a uniquely designed clamping ring. The drain becomes an actual "part" of the membrane, allowing exceptional flexibility with deck/down spout movement. Comes with flexible expansion coupling.

157302 2" Uni-Flex Plastic Roof Drain Wt.: 8 lb 3" Uni-Flex Plastic Roof Drain Wt.: 8 lb 157303 157304 4" Uni-Flex Plastic Roof Drain Wt.: 8 lb

Dimensions: Drain Flange 20.25" x 20.25"; Drain Basin 9.25" x 9.25"

2" Uni-Flex Plastic Roof Drain with Overflow Wt.: 12 lb 3" Uni-Flex Plastic Roof Drain with Overflow Wt.: 13 lb 157313 157314 4" Uni-Flex Plastic Roof Drain with Overflow Wt.: 14 lb

Dimensions: Drain Flange 20.25" x 27" Drain Basin 9.25" x 9.25"

SKYLIGHT SCREENS

Saf-T-Screens are an easy, effective and low cost method of protecting roofers, maintenance personnel, inspectors, HVAC installers and other workers from accidental falls through skylights and skylight openings. Saf-T-Screens meet, or exceed, the requirements of OSHA standards for building owners and contractors to provide fall safety and perimeter warning equipment for workers during construction or repair phases on the roof. Skylight openings 12", or wider, MUST have 200 lb. impact resistant lenses or skylight screens or grids to protect workers.





Roofmaster stocks some, or will special order, ZURN, JOSAM & SMITH roof drains & accessories. We offer very competitive prices (vs. plumbing wholesalers) to roofing contactors. *Call to get a quote* on these architecturally specified commercial drains (new or for retrofit).







Josam Drain



Smith Drain

CLAMPING I	RINGS ONLY
-------------------	------------

157714 #414 Josam 12" Clamping Ring ONLY Wt. 9 lb. 157812 #1010 Smith 12" Clamping Ring ONLY Wt. 7.62 lb.

Smith Universal Clamping Ring ONLY SD1002 #1310 Smith Clamping Ring ONLY SD1310

#1330 Smith Clampina Ring ONLY for 1330 Drain SD1330-CC

Zurn Cast Iron Universal Clamping Ring ONLY (13" dia.) Wt. 12 lb. 157810 ZIZ121CC Zurn Cast Iron Clamping Ring ONLY (Z-121 12" drain) with hardware

(10" dia.) Wt. 12 lb.

Zurn Cast Iron Clamping Ring ONLY (Z-121 8" drain) with hardware ZIZ125CC

(7" dia.) Wt. 12 lb.

FPM850006 8.5" dia Universal Clamping Ring ONLY Wt. 8 lb.

DOMES ONLY

157805 #1010 Smith Cast Iron Dome ONLY Wt. 10 lb. 157806 #1010 Smith Poly Dome ONLY Wt. .75 lb. 12" Zurn Cast Iron Dome ONLY for Z100 Wt. 12 lb. 157801

12" Zurn Poly Dome ONLY for Z100 Wt. .75 lb. 157800

SD1310CID #1310 Smith Cast Iron Dome ONLY #1330 Smith Cast Iron Dome ONLY SD1330CID

ZI125DOME #Z-125 Zurn Cast Iron Dome ONLY ZIZ101CID #7-101 Zurn Cast Iron Dome ONLY

ZI121DOME #Z-121 Zurn Cast Iron Dome ONLY ZIZ101CID #Z-101 Zurn Cast Iron Dome ONLY FPM850003 8.5" dia Universal Dome ONLY Wt. 8 lb.



157800









157822

157810

157824

Miscellaneous Drain Accessories

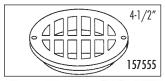














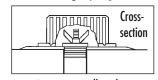




EXPANSION DOLLAR PLUG

Keep drain pipes clear during construction. Sizes 1-1/2", 2", 3" (10/bag), and 4" $^{\prime\prime}$

15734X* Expansion Dollar Plug (5/bag) *Last Number changes per size



Expansion Dollar Plug

FLEX (Expansion) COUPLING

157432 2" x 7-1/2" Thermoplastic Rubber Flex Coupling with 2 Stainless Steel Clamps Wt.: 1.3 lb.

157433 3" x 8-1/4" Thermoplastic Rubber Flex Coupling with 2 Stainless Steel Clamps Wt.: 1.7 lb.

157434 4" x 9" Thermoplastic Rubber Flex Coupling with 2 Stainless Steel Clamps Wt.: 1.9 lb.

157436 6" x 9-1/2" Thermoplastic Rubber Flex Coupling with 2 Stainless Steel Clamps Wt.: 2.3 lb.

PIPE HANGER

157920 Pipe Hanger Assembly

Fits schedule 40 DWV pipe to 4" in diameter; adjustable zip-strap with "Triple beam" yoke construction. 1/2" grade/flow indicators for accurate installations.

DOMES & GRATES

157413 5" Aluminum Dome Upgrade dome for "Century", Economy" & "Diamond" series drain.

157505 10" Cast Iron Dome for Utility Pak Wt. 7 lbs.
157517 10" Poly dome with 3 screws for Utility Pak Drains

Wt. 0.44 lb.

157305 Nylon Round Grate 157335 Nylon Dome Grate

157555 Nylon Deck & Area Grate 157306 Nylon Flat Grate Constructed of high impact plastic with UV inhibitors complete with screws.

For use only on Uni-Flex® and Plastic Drains.

DRAIN GUARD

Helps prevent clogged drain strainers and leaders that can lead to collapsed roofs. Made of 1/8" aluminum, Drain Guard sits 4" high. All stainless steel hardware. Non-penetrating device for all roofing membranes.

157428 3' x 3' Drain guard Wt. 9 lb 157429 4'x 4' Drain guard Wt. 12 lb

ADJUSTABLE DRAIN GUARD

Cast Aluminum 5", 9" or 13" Drain Guard adjusts to most residential and commercial roof drains. Installs to fit drain outlets of 2-1/2" to 8". 0.D. Wt. 1.5 lb.

157425 5" dia.

157426 9" dia.

157427 13" dia.

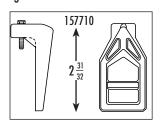
CLAMP POST

157710 #410 Clamp Post (pkg of 4)

Secures #414 -12" clamping ring to the drain body.

157710XL #410 Drain Clamp Post Extra Long







Vents

	VENT SPECIFICATIONS					
Vent	Per Cs	Height	I.D.Opening	Flange	Wt.	Spacing
156760	2	8″	8.75"	16"x 16"	2.25 lb	1/1500
156762	2	8″	8.75"	16"x 16"	2.25 lb	1/1500
156764	2	8″	8.75"	16"x 16"	2.25 lb	1/1500
157000	20	7″	2.25"	10"	0.55 lb	1/1000
157015	25	8″	5.25"	10.5"	0.8 lb	1/1000
157020	25	8″	5.25"	10.5"	0.8 lb	1/1000
157025	25	8.5″	4"	10.75"	0.92 lb	1/1000
157030	25	8.5″	4"	10.75"	0.92 lb	1/1000
157050	10	5″	4.125"	12"	0.9 lb	1/1000
157055	15	6.75"	8″	13″	1.75 lb	1/1500
157060	15	6.75"	8"	13′	1.75 lb	1/1500

ALUMINUM INSULVENTS

157025 Insulvent I - (One way) Wt: 0.92 lb 157030 Insulvent II - (Two way) Wt: 0.92 lb

The spun heavy gauge aluminum (.051") "Insulvent" is a low cost method for venting all types of insulation. Insulvent I offers a special one-way silicone rubber valve to prevent moisture from re-entering the roofing system. Flange may be primed. 25/case.

SPUN ALUMINUM MOBILE HOME VENTS

157055 LC Vent - (One way) 10/cs 157060 LC Vent - (Two way) 10/cs	Large Capacity (LC) Vents are 8" (i.d.) with a 13" flange. Comes with a removable cap and debris screen.
157070 MC Vent - (Two way) 24/cs	Medium Capacity (MC) Vents are 6" (i.d.) with a 10" flange. Comes with a removable cap and debris screen.
NOTE: EH Vent - (Extra Height One &	Two way) are available by special order 10/cs
157075 SC Vent - (Two way) 40/cs	Small Capacity (SC) Vents is 3" (i.d.) with a 6" flange. Comes with a removable cap and debris screen.

SOL-A-VENT - SOLAR POWERED ROOF VENT

Designed for continuous operation, moving 900 cu. ft. of air per hour. A 4" diameter solar cell generates power. Excess energy is stored in the ni-cad battery back-up. Dimensions: 8"high x 8-3/4" (i.d.). 16" x 16" flange. Wt.: 2.5 lb.

156760 SOL-A-VENT (aluminum 156762 SOL-A-VENT (PVC Coated)

156764 SOL-A-VENT (aluminum) with adjustable pitch.

MARATHON INSULATION BREATHERS AND VENTS

They are used to prevent moisture vapor from becoming trapped in the roofing system. They are recognized as good insurance against blistering, alligatoring and cracking of the membrane, helps to maintain thermal design efficiency.

157020 Ex-Flow (One Way) Wt. 0.8 lb (25/cs)

Hi-density polyethylene (black) with locking vandal-proof cap prevents entry of wind blown rain or snow. Special one-way silicone rubber valve prevents moisture from re-entering the roofing system. Also available in ABS or PVC.

157015 M-105 (Two Way) Vent Wt. 0.8 lb (25/cs)

Same features as Ex-Flow Vent, minus one-way valve. Also in ABS or PVC.

157000 Standard Breather Wt. 0.55 lb

Economical breather is used for venting all types of insulation. Molded high density polyethylene, with a locking cap.

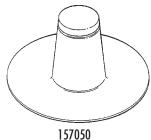
E-Z Breather Vent (One Way) Wt. 0.9 lb 157050

Economical. Features "NO BUGS" stainless steel screen. Use in hot tar, single ply and modified roof applications. Constructed of durable weather-resistant plastic.













Vent Shields & Security Vents

VENT SHIELDS

Use these Triple-O-Ring seals for roof flashing vent pipe made of ABS, PVC, Cast Iron or Galvanized DWV pipe. These shields are made of TPR (Thermal Plastic Rubber) and remain "soft" and flexible for many years to maintain a tight seal around the pipe.

157981 1.5 " Poly Vent Shield (soft & flexible)

157982 2 " Poly Vent Shield (soft & flexible)

157983 3 " Poly Vent Shield (soft & flexible)

157984 4 " Poly Vent Shield (soft & flexible)

HIGH SECURITY VENT FLASHING "Ideal for Schools"

157970 High Security Plumbing Vent

This vent is used when buildings that are susceptible to vandalism. A lock-on cap resists removal and maintains its venting function. Especially good on schools and other lower height buildings that may be subject to long vacancies.

Base Opening dia. =7''

Base Flange 0.D. = 15.25''

Cap dia. = 5.75''

Height = 15.25"

MAKE-A-CLAMP KIT

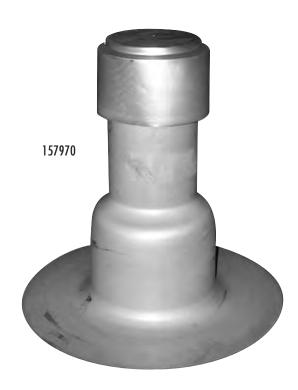
671401 Make any size stainless steel clamp (radiator-style) you need for securing piping, hose, , etc. for many applications. Make clamps form 2" diameter and up. Kit includes 100 ft. of continuous banding, 25 fasteners, and 10 Band Splices. Wt.: 10 lbs.

671405 Includes Make-A-Kit with and 10 Band Splices (fasteners not included). Wt. 5 lbs.



- Guardrail Safety System see page 65
- Flashing Paints see page 71
- Power Roof Saws see page 19 & 20
- HEPA & H20 Power Saw see page 19
- Multi-Master Hot Dispenser see page 24
- RollerMaster Membrane Rollers see page 84
- #1 Aluminum Feltlayer in US see page 23
- Insulation/Plywood Carrier see page 29
- Deluxe Kettles see page 8 & 9
- Quad Power Saw Blades see page 20







Pipe Stands & Expansion Joint Covers

PILLOW BLOCK PIPE STANDS

Several models of pipe and conduit Pillow Block Pipestands are made to absorb shock and thermal expansion/contraction, thereby reducing the friction from pipe movement that normally damage roof membranes.

PIPE STANDS

- **157922** 80# (Capacity) Pipestand for 2" dia. Pipe (Model 1.5) 63/case Wt. 33 lb.
- **157924** 100# (Capacity) Pipestand for 3-3/4" dia. Pipe (Model 3-R) 24/case Wt. 25 lb.
- 157925 150# (Capacity) Adjustable Pipestand for 5" dia. Pipe (Model 4-RAH, SS) 12/case Wt. 30 lb. (avail. in Polycarbonate, Stainless Steel, or Hot-Dipped Galvanized; specify)
- 157927 150# (Capacity) Adjustable Pipestand for 7-1/4" dia. Pipe (Model 6-RAH, SS) 4/case Wt. 30 lb. (avail. in Polycarbonate, Stainless Steel, or Hot-Dipped Galvanized; specify)
- Model 12 & 16 Base Struts; Use these pipestands to gang 157931 mount pipes or conduit (12" to 16" wide) (avail. in Polycarbonate, Stainless Steel, or Hot-Dipped Galvanized; specify) Call for Quote & Availability.

EXPANSION JOINT COVERS LP (LOW PROFILE)

Factory assembled. Used to provide a flexible weather tight closure over three dimensional joints or Seismic openings in roof structures. LP style designed for low cant or cant-to-wall applications using a single width of the reinforced flexible flashing as the weathering surface leaving no metal exposed. Nail holes every 4"; 1.5" galvanized ring shank nails included.

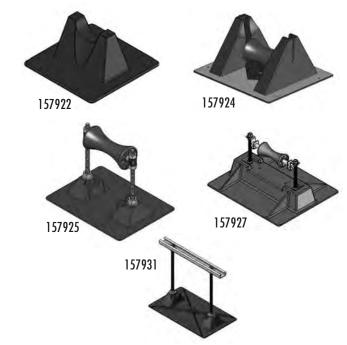
- **156450** LP-4 Roof Expansion Joint Overall width 12". 50'/roll. Wt: 53 lb./roll.
- 12" RF 90° Corner for LP-4. 156451
- 156452 12" RF Tee for LP-4
- 156453 12" RF Crossover for LP-4
- Roof Expansion Joint LP-6 Overall width 18". 50'/roll. 156650 Wt: 63 lb./roll
- 18" RF 90° Corner for LP-6 156651
- 18" RF Tee for LP-6 156652
- 156653 18" RF Crossover for LP-6

SMF (STRAIGHT METAL FLANGE)

- SMF-4 Expansion Joint 12" wide (for up to 2.5" opening) 156664 50' roll - 50 lb/roll
- SMF-6 Expansion Joint 14" wide (for 2.5" to 4" opening) 156666 50' roll - 58 lb /roll

CMF (CURB MOUNT FLANGE)

- CMF-4 Expansion Joint 12" wide (for up to 2.5" opening) 156684 50' roll - 52 lb/roll
- CMF-6 Expansion Joint 14" wide (for 2.5" to 4" opening) 156686 50' roll - 62 lb/roll



CTW (CURB TO WALL)

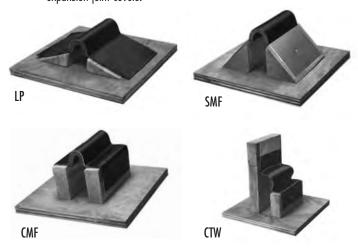
- CTW-4 Expansion Joint 12" wide (for up to 2.5" opening) 156694 50' roll - 52 lb/roll
- CTW-6 Expansion Joint 14" wide (for 2.5" to 4" opening) 156696 50' roll - 62 lb/roll

J (SPECIAL METAL EXPANSION JOINT)

Factory-fabricated expansion joints in the PMF style or in the LP style are available in Aluminum, Copper and Stainless Steel. Please phone in with your specifications and we'd be happy to assist you.

EXPANSION JOINT COVER NOTES:

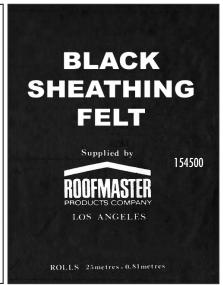
- 8", 10", 12" wide cover available for all expansion covers. 1)
- Galvanized nailing strip is standard. 2)
- 3) Copper, Aluminum, or Stainless Steel nailing strips available.
- Standard tee, crossover and corner transitions are available for all 4) expansion joint covers.



Special Membranes - Flax Sheathing Felt













BLACK SHEATHING FELT (Old Irish Flax)

Traditionally known as <u>Irish Flax Felt</u>, Roofmaster continues to provide Black Sheathing Felts for those specialized roofing applications. This black sheathing is made from very long jute fibers and bitumen. These unique longer jute fibers exhibit superior tensile strength and conformity to odd shapes. Use as an underlayment with hot asphalt to flash around scuppers, vents, drains, masonry walls, and all deck flashings. Great for adjoining new and old roof surfaces together. Roll size is: 32" wide x 82 feet (2.187 squares per roll)

154500 Black Sheathing Felt Wt. per Roll: 35 lbs. 154501 Black Sheathing Felt /case of 10 Wt. per Case: 340 lbs.

COTTON, FIBERGLASS & POLYESTER FABRIC

Roofmaster carries a full line of standard utility (roofers grade) type 213 asphalt saturated cotton fabric; Specification grade cotton is available (ASTM D-173/174); in addition we offer black & yellow glass fabric (ASTM D-1668), and soft poly, cold process poly and heavy duty polyester materials.

Cotton Fabric

Cotton Fabric Standard Utility or Roofer's Grade Cotton Fabric Type 213, saturated with asphalt.

aspnait.			
152030	3" x 150 Roll Cotto	on Fabric	
	31.5 Sq. ft/roll	16 rolls/case	Wt: 24 lb./cs
152040	4" x 150 Roll Cotto	on Fabric	·
	50 Sq. ft/roll	12 rolls/case	Wt: 25 lb./cs
152060	6" x 150 Roll Cotto	on Fabric	
	75 Sq. ft/roll	8 rolls/case	Wt: 25 lb./cs
152061	9" x 150 Roll Cotto	on Fabric	
	112.5 Sq. ft/roll		Wt: 18 lb./cs
152062	12" x 150 Roll Cot	tton Fabric	·
	150 Sq. ft/roll	4 rolls/case	Wt: 25 lb./cs
152063	36" x 150 Roll Cot	tton Fabric	
	450 Sq. ft/roll	1 roll/case	Wt: 20 lb./cs
153400	Specification Grade	Cotton Fabric	,

Type 215, Fed. Spec. SS-C-450. ASTM D-173-74. AASHTO-Type 1. All sizes available. Call for more information.

Black Asphalt & Yellow Glass Fabric: ASTM D-1668-80

Woven filaments of pure glass fiber yarns will not rot or decay, are acid resistant, heat resistant, will not char, are unaffected by extreme weather conditions, water, and other deteriorating processes . The 20×10 resin coated open mesh construction allows complete penetration of the mastics used. Available in black or yellow -.004" thick. Weight 2.0 oz. per sq. yard).

2.0 02. po	2.0 02. por 5q. yaray.									
Black Asphalt Glass Fabric										
153040	4" x 150' Roll.	50 Sq. ft/roll	18 rolls/cs	Wt: 14 lb./cs						
153060	6" x 150' Roll.	75 Sq. ft/roll	12 rolls/cs	Wt: 14 lb./cs						
153120	12" x 150' Roll	150 Sq. ft/roll	6 rolls/cs	Wt: 14 lb./cs						
153360	36" x 150' Roll	450 Sq. ft/roll	6 rolls/cs	Wt: 38 lb./cs						
Yellow Glo	ass Fabric									
153045	4" x 150' Roll	50 Sq. ft/roll	18 rolls/cs	Wt: 14 lb./cs						
153065	6" x 150' Roll	75 Sq. ft/roll	12 rolls/cs	Wt: 14 lb./cs						
153185	18" x 150' Roll	225 Sq. ft/roll	12 rolls/cs	Wt: 40 lb./cs						
153365	36" x 150' Roll	450 Sq. ft/roll	6 rolls/cs	Wt: 38 lb./cs						

Polyester Fabric

This product is available from Roofmaster. Call for quotation and availability.

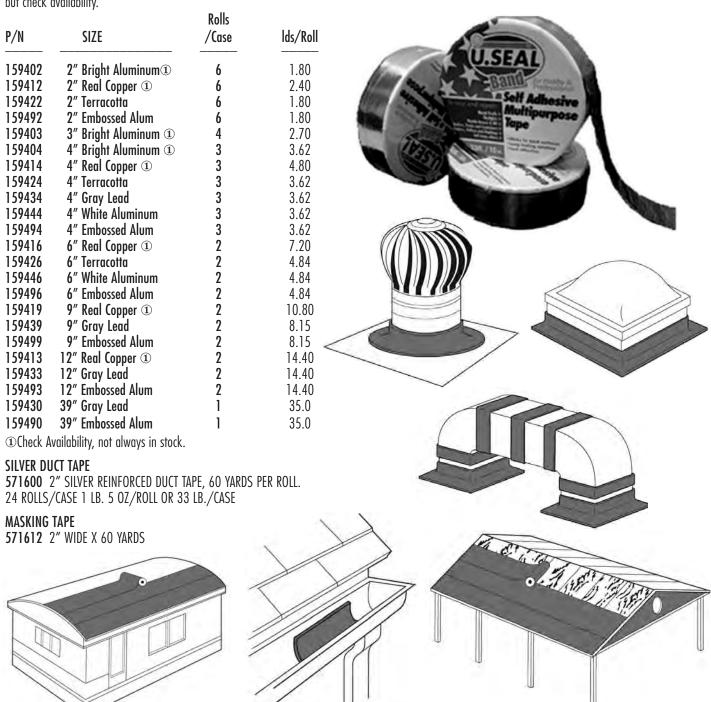
Special Repair & Flashing Tapes

U.Seal Self-Adhesive Sealing (Asphalt-based) Repair Tapes

This self-adhesive metal-surfaced repair tape is used for flashings, repairs of all types and may be used on gutters & valleys, metals roofs, skylights, trailers, mobile homes, trucks, etc. It carries a 10-year guarantee by the manufacturer and is UV protected. A variety of finishes are available to match the surfaces it is applied on.

Each roll has a special non-tear release backing that is easily removed and every roll is wrapped in cellophane with a paper liner to prevent sticking to other rolls.

This repair tape should not be used on PVC or EPDM membranes. Standard stock sizes are 2", 4", 6", 9", 12" and 39". Other widths are available, but check availability.



Button-Kap Nail Gun

The Button-Kap Nail Gun is a unique roofing nail gun that shoots standard 7/8" to 1-7/8" roofing nails while applying a 1" diameter **plastic** or **steel** cap. Coil nails & disks are installed separately. Each pull of the trigger feeds one disk through the lower track then a coil nail is driven through the disk creating its own plastic cap or steel cap nail system. Because of the large diameter head of the coil nail in combination with the 1" disk, tremendous holding power is applied onto the shingle or base-ply membrane. Other nailing systems have much smaller nails with less holding power.

A feature only available on the Button-Kap is the ability to turn on or off the disk feed feature. If the operator wants to only apply roofing nails (without disks), a slide switch disables the disk feed and the gun will only shoot coil nails. This gives the owner a "spare" coil gun should another gun become disabled, or a second back-up gun.

- **756150** Button-Kap Nail Gun Wt. 8.7 lbs.
- **756125** Button-Kap PLASTIC Caps 240 Caps per Roll, 10 Rolls/carton (2400 per carton) Wt. ?? lbs.
- **756130** Button-Kap STEEL Caps 240 Caps per Roll, 10 Rolls/carton (2400 per carton) Wt. ?? lbs.
- **756107** 3/4" EG Coil Roofing Nails (use with 756150) 60 coils 7200/ctn. Wt.: 25 lbs.
- **756109** 7/8" EG Coil Roofing Nails (use with 756150) 60 coils 7200/ctn. . Wt.: 26 lbs.
- **756110** 1" EG Coil Roofing Nails (use with 756150) 60 coils 7200/ctn. Wt.: 30 lbs.
- **756112** 1-1/4" EG Coil Roofing Nails (use with 756150) 60 coils 7200/ctn. Wt.: 35 lbs.
- **756115** 1-1/2" EG Coil Roofing Nails (use with 756150) 60 coils 7200/ctm. Wt.: 45 lbs.
- **756117** 1-3/4" EG Coil Roofing Nails (use with 756150) 60 coils 7200/ctn. Wt.: 50 lbs.
- **756307** 3/4" Thd Button-Kap Nails Ctn: 2000 Wt.: 8 lb. **756309** 7/8" Thd Button-Kap Nails Ctn: 2000 Wt.: 9 lb.
- **756310** 1" Thd Button-Kap Nails Ctn: 2000 Wt.: 10 lb **756312** 1.25" Thd Button-Kap Nails Ctn: 2000 Wt.: 11 lb.
- **382531** 15 oz Air Tool Oil Wt.: 1.08 lbs.

FASTENING TOOLS — ACCESSORIES

NAIL STRIPPERS

Increase production by 10% or more! Made of stainless steel, to last a lifetime. Specify right or left hand, wood or composition nails. 6-7/8" long by 3" wide by 2" deep. Comes with nylon harness straps. Shipping Wt: 1.2 lb.

332RLC 2 Row Nail Left Stripper Comp 332RLW 2 Row Nail Left Stripper Wood 332RRC 2 Row Nail Right Stripper Comp

332RRC 2 Row Nail Right Stripper Comp **332RRW** 2 Row Nail Right Stripper Wood

333RLC 3 Row Nail Left Stripper Comp 333RLW 3 Row Nail Left Stripper Wood

333RRC 3 Row Nail Right Stripper Comp 333RRW 3 Row Nail Right Stripper Wood

334000 Replacement Set of Harness Straps

NOTE: e.g. A *Right-handed* Nail Stripper pulls from the left side. Please specify if the mechanic is *right* or *left-handed*.

382531

756175 Best Buy Universal Stand-up Handle

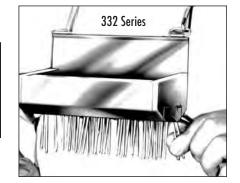
This universal handle attaches to **all makes** of nail guns including Button Kap, Senco, Hitachi, etc. Its **patent-pending** design allows for set up in minutes. **Heavy-duty** construction assures it will outlast your coil gun for many years (it has a **5-year** unconditional warranty). Whether used for stand-up roofing applications, flooring, decking, or other construction projects, this tool will **save-your-back**. Ergonomically designed cushion handle grips reduce fatigue with all day usage. Adjusts to any angle (depending on gun configuration) and has a height adjustment to allow for different operator height. Wt.: 3.7 lbs.





756125





Fastening Tools - Accessories



SCREW GUNS

761003 DeWalt/B&D Screw Gun. A high performance industrial tool with heavy duty positive clutch power unit. 6.5 amps, 0-2500 rpm. Two finger soft grip trigger switch, metal gear housing, helical cut steel (heat treated) gears. Wt: 3.25 lb.

761005 0-2500 RPM Milwaukee Screw Gun. Heavy Duty Screw Guns utilize a 5.0 amp motor with a threaded front housing to adapt to roofing tools. Hardened steel guns ensure reliable performance. Wt: 3.25 lb.

SHORTY TOOL

Versatile, dependable and inexpensive tool to drive #2 & #3 Phillips and Hex head fasteners up to 12" long.

761060 Shorty Tool will attach to these screwguns: Makita #6802BV; Milwaukee #675920 & #679920; Black & Decker #2057 ** & DeWalt # DW284 **.

** = Special adaptor required.

PRE-ASSEMBLED (PA) SETTER TOOLS

761090 PA Stand Up Setter

761091 PA Pouch with adjustable strap

The Setter is magnetized to efficiently position Pre-Assembled plates/fasteners into the insulation. The Pouch provides a ready supply for the worker from a standing position.

PRE-ASSEMBLED (PA) TOOL

Attach to your power screwdriver. Made of lightweight aluminum featuring depth control, easy to replace driver bits, magnetic tipped body, stainless steel sleeve and your choice of a 19" or 29" extension.

761092	19"	PA	Tool for Milwaukee
761093	19"	PA	Tool for B&D & DeWalt
761094	29"	PA	Tool for Milwaukee
761095	29"	PA	Tool for B&D & DeWalt

PULL TEST UNIT

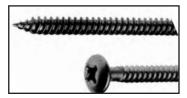
Zinc Plated Pull Test Unit to document and record on-site pull-out values. Horizontal or vertical in all types of substrates. Use with screws, toggles, fasteners in Gypsum or Tectum decks. Accuracy: 1% (ANSI grade A).

750500	Pull Test Unit w/case	0-2000 ps	Wt: 16 lb.
750501	Pull Test Unit w/case	0-1000 ps	Wt: 16 lb.
750505	Case only for Pull Tester		Wt: 7 lb.

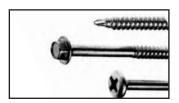
BITS

761010	9-in-1 Micro-Lite Screwdriver
761020	1/4" x 2" - #2 Power Bit
761022	#2 Phillips Screw Bit
761023	1/4" x 2.75" - #2 Power Bit
761024	1" - #2 Power Bit
761025	3" x Magnetic Insert Bit Holder
761027	Univ. Hex Socket for Accutrack
761030	1/4" x 2" - #3 Power Bit
761033	1/4" x 2.75" - #3 Power Bit
761040	1/4" Head Magnetic Nut Setter

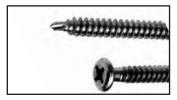
Deck Screws & Tapered System Screws







Drill Point & Drill Point Hex Fastener



Heavy Duty Drill Point Fastener

Note: All Fasteners can be used on 18 ga. or thinner steel decks unless otherwise noted.

Thread Point (TP) FasteneR This #10 fastener features sharp rolled Gimlet point combines with 11 twin lead threads per inch. These two complete sets of threads, one opposite #12 fastener features a double flute self-drilling sharp point and 15.5 twin lead threads per inch. fastener for use into wood, 20 ga. or thinner steel decks.

#3 Phillips	Driver Bit i	ncluded in each box	Approved by:		Sylven	метноське
750600	1-5/8"	#10 Three	ad Point w/#3 Ph	nillips	-1000/box	12 lb
750601	2.25"	#10	······		-1000/box	14 lb
750602	2-7/8"	#10			-1000/box	18 lb
750603	3.75"	#10			-1000/box	23 lb
750604	4.5"	#10			-1000/box	26 lb
750605	5"	#10			1000/box	29 lb
750606	6"	#10			1000/box	34 lb

HEAVY DUTY (HD) DRILL POINT FASTENER A heavy duty #14 fastener for use into steel, wood and concrete (use a standard 3/16" masonry bit to pre-dill pilot hole). Features the DP Drill Point sharp point w/ 13 single lead threads per inch and two-flute back-out resistant formed drill tip for tapered wedge entry. A low profile #3 Phillips truss head with deep threads. METHODALES THE

#3 Phillips D	#3 Phillips Driver Bit included in each box. Approv							
750650	1.5"	#14	Heavy Duty DP w/#3 Phillips	1000/box				
750651	2"	#14		1000/box	18 lb			
750652	2.5"	#14		1000/box	20 lb			
750653	3"	#14		1000/box	26 lb			
750654	3.5"	#14		1000/box	28 lb			
750655	4"							
750656	4.5"							
750657	5"	#14		1000/box	42 lb			
750658	5.5"	#14		1000/box	43 lb			
750659	6"				47 lb			
750660	7"				27 lb			
750661	8"	#14		500/box	30 lb			
750662	9"	#14		500/box	34 lb			
750663	10"				38 lb			
750664	11"	#14			43 lb			
750665	12"	#14		500/box	45 lb			

STAINLESS STEEL DRILL POINT FASTENER A heavy duty #14 fastener of TrimRite® Stainless Steel (UNS42010) with a hardness up to Rockwell C51 (meets ASTM 493). Features the Drill Point for tapered entry action that wedges the screw tightly into the deck. Corrosion resistance ASTM-B117 and ASTM-B368. Use on metal decks, wood decks, structural concrete (use a standard 3/16" masonry bit to pre-drill pilot hole), reroof steel decks and reroof structural concrete decks.

#3 Phillips Driver Bit included in each box Approved by								
750680	1.5"	#14		Stainless S	teel DP w/#3	Phillips	1000/box	12 lb
750681	2"	#14				'	1000/box	16 lb
750682	3"	#14					1000′/box	22 lb
	4"	#14					1000′/box	30 lb
750684	-	#14					1000′/box	32 lb
750685	6"	#14					1000/box	38 lb
750686	7"	#14					1000′/box	42 lb
750687	8"	#12					1000′/box	48 lb
750688	10"	#12					500/box	30 lb
750689	12"	#12					500′/box	35 lb

DRILL POINT (DP) FASTENER

the other, provide faster drilling and perpendicular entry into the deck. A cost effective Exclusive back-out resistant tapered wedge entry. Use on 18 ga. or thinner steel decks. Also FM approved for wood decks. Approved by:

	метно-сар		\$		
750610	1-5/8"	#12	Drill Point w/#3 Phillips	1000/box	12 lb
750611	2.25"	#12		1000/box	16 lb
750612	2-7/8"	#12		1000/box	19 lb
750613	3.25"	#12		1000/box	22 lb
750614	3.75"	#12		1000/box	25 lb
750615	4.5"	#12		1000/box	30 lb
750616	5"	#12		1000/box	32 lb
750617	6"	#12		1000/box	38 lb
750618	7"	#12		1000/box	42 lb
750619	8"	#12		1000/box	48 lb
		! !!	111		

#3 Phillips Driver Bit included in each box.

750630	1-5/8"	#12	Drill Point Hex (DPH)1000/box	12 lb
750631	2.25"	#12	1000/box	16 lb
750632	2-7/8"	#12	1000/box	19 lb
750633	3.25"	#12	1000/box	22 lb
750634	3.75"	#12	1000/box	25 lb
750635	4.5"	#12	1000/box	30 lb
750636	5"	#12	1000/box	32 lb
750637	6"	#12	1000/box	38 lb
750638	7"	#12	1000/box	42 lb
750639	8"	#12	1000/box	48 lb

Hex Driver Bit included in each box EXTRA HEAVY DUTY (EHD) FASTENER

A #15 fastener for use in steel, wood and concrete (use a standard 7/32" masonry bit to pre-drill pilot hole). Features a .265" diameter single lead buttress thread (13 per inch) with a Drill Point (DP). Use on 16 ga. or thinner steel deck. Approved by:

	HETTE CAN	ું હ	vitnie) Vileni		
750700	1.25"	#15	Drill Point w/#3 Phillips	1000/box	14 lb
750701	2"	#15		1000/box	21 lb
750702	3″	#15		1000/box	31 lb
750703	4"	#15		1000/box	40 lb
750704	5″	#15		1000/box	49 lb
750705	6"	#15		500/box	29 lb
750706	7"	#15		500/box	34 lb
750707	8"	#15		500/box	38 lb
750708	9"	#15		500/box	43 lb
750709	10"	#15		500/box	48 lb
750710	11"	#15		500/box	52 lb
750711	12"	#15		500/box	57 lb

NOTE: 14" to 26" EHD fasteners available. #3 Phillips Driver Bit included in each box.

PA's (Pre-Assembled) - Concrete Fasteners & Plates



CROSS SECTION of insulation with plastic Stress Plate 750605

Phillips Head

750740

750741

750742

750743

750744

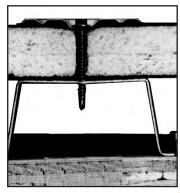
750745

750746

750747

N/A N/A

Notes:



CROSS SECTION of insulation with metal Stress Plate 750603

Wt.

14

15

16

16

17

18

20

20

20

19

PRE-ASSEMBLED (PA) FASTENERS & PLATES

The PA's are already assembled together allowing

for faster installation time (as mush as 33%) sav-

ing labor time & cost. They are available in both

Phillips & Hex Head styles with 3" Galvalume

Hex Head

750730

750731

750732

750733

750734

750735

750736

750737

750738

750739 (200)

Stress Plates. 250/carton.

Length

1-5/8" x #12

2-1/4" x #12

2-7/8" x #12

3-1/4" x #12

3-3/4" x #12

4-1/2" x #12

x #12

x #12

x #12

#12



TAP-GRIP® FASTENER

Use with structural concrete and masonry block (use a standard 3/16" masonry bit to pre-drill pilot hole). The Tap-Grip® fastener taps its own threads into pre-drilled concrete, brick or block providing significant holding power. A unique thread

configuration (15 hi-lo threads per inch with 30° high threads to have 3 helical grooves 120° apart) and 35° sharp point make for easy application and self-alignment. Tru-Kote™ PC-3 coating mets or exceeds FM4470. Approved by:

750750 750751 750752 750753 750754 750755 750756	1.25" #10 1.75" #10 2.25" #10 2.75" #10 3.25" #10 3.75" #10 4.25" #10	Tap-Grip w/5/16"slotted hex head	100/box 1.4 lb 100/box 1.8 lb 100/box 2.2 lb 100/box 2.6 lb 100/box 2.9 lb 100/box 3.2 lb
750760 750761 750762 750763 750764 750765 750766	1.25"x .25"dia 1.75"x .25"dia 2.25"x .25"dia 2.75"x .25"dia 3.25"x .25"dia 3.75"x .25"dia 4.25"x .25"dia	Tap-Grip with #3 Phillips head	100/box 1.4 lb 100/box 1.8 lb 100/box 2.2 lb 100/box 2.6 lb

Notes: 1) 1 mas

- 1) 1 masonry drill bit & driver bit included in each box.
- 2) 5" to 8" available with #3 square drive truss head only
- 3) 1.25"-4.25" available with #3 square drive bugle head.
- 4) Bulk packages of 1000 pieces available.



750592	3"dia	Metal Stress Plate	1000/box	27 lb
750593		Metal Stress Plate	1000/box	40 lb
750594		Recessed Metal Stress Plate for Hex	1000/box	40 lb
Made of 2		alume™ plated metal. Use with phillips truss l	head fasteners.	

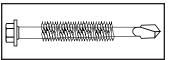
Note: Use Recessed metal stress plate with hex head fasteners

750595 3"dia Standard Plastic Plate 500/box 11.5 lb

Formed of high impact resistant USI/Quantum plastic. Use with most types of roofing insulation board.

1) Standard plate accommodates all steel deck fasteners including hex head.

- 2) Locking plate accommodates all steel deck fasteners.
- 3) Not to be used with systems requiring direct heat to plastic.



HEX HEAD PURLIN FASTENER

For use in steel up to 3/16" thick, 24 single lead threads per inch with a special flat formed double-fluted drill tip

that is .030" larger than fastener shank. Use with locking plastic plate or metal plate. Tru-Kote™ PC-3 coating meets or exceeds FM4470.

		Approved by:		
750780	1-3/8"	Hex Head Purlin Fastener	1000/box	16 lb
750781	2.75"		1000´/box	26 lb
750782	3.75"		1000´/box	34 lb
750783	4.75"		1000´/box	40 lb
750784	5.75"		1000´/box	48 lb
750785	6.75"		1000´/box	54 lb
750786	7.75"		500/box	32 lb

Termination Bar & Concrete Fasteners





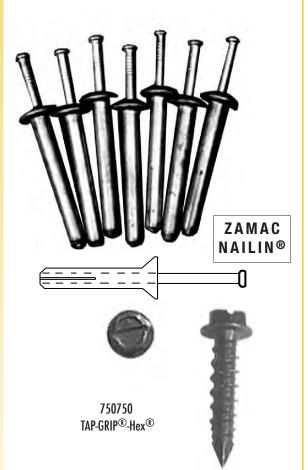








0370/		703700		/03703 /0371J &	703720		703717	/63919
DESC.	THICKNESS	WIDTH	LENGTH	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	PCS/ TUBE	WT/ Tube	MATERIAL	NOTES:
TB-50	.050"	1″	10′	with Sealant Ledge	50	45 lb.	Extruded Aluminum	Standard
TB-75	.075"	1″	10′	with 22° Sealant Ledge	50	51 lb.	Extruded Aluminum	Termination Bar
TB-90	.090"	1″	10′	Flat Bar	50	76 lb.	Extruded Aluminum	Holes
TB-100	.100"	1″	10′	with 22° Sealant Ledge	50	68 lb.	Extruded Aluminum	(.25" x 3/8") slotted,
TB-125	.125″	1"	10′	Flat Bar	50	78 lb.	Extruded Aluminum	8" on center.
RD-100	.100"	3.5"	10′	Retaining Drain Bar use with Ballast or Non-	10	42 lb.	Extruded Aluminum	
				Ballast System				6" or 12" on
BB-18R	.043"	1″	121"	Batten Bar w/Recessed holes 1/4" round hole,	50	81 lb.	18 gauge Galvalume Steel	center
				12″ O/C				available
BB-18	.043"	1″	121"	Flat Batten Bar .25"round hole, 12"0/C	50	81 lb.	18 gauge Galvalume Steel	- by special order.
	DESC. TB-50 TB-75 TB-90 TB-100 TB-125 RD-100 BB-18R	DESC. THICKNESS TB-50 .050" TB-75 .075" TB-90 .090" TB-100 .100" TB-125 .125" RD-100 .100" BB-18R .043"	DESC. THICKNESS WIDTH TB-50 .050" 1" TB-75 .075" 1" TB-90 .090" 1" TB-100 .100" 1" TB-125 .125" 1" RD-100 .100" 3.5" BB-18R .043" 1"	DESC. THICKNESS WIDTH LENGTH TB-50 .050" 1" 10' TB-75 .075" 1" 10' TB-90 .090" 1" 10' TB-100 .100" 1" 10' TB-125 .125" 1" 10' RD-100 .100" 3.5" 10' BB-18R .043" 1" 121"	DESC. THICKNESS WIDTH LENGTH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TB-50 .050" 1" 10' with Sealant Ledge TB-75 .075" 1" 10' with 22° Sealant Ledge TB-90 .090" 1" 10' with 22° Sealant Ledge TB-100 .100" 1" 10' Flat Bar RD-100 .100" 3.5" 10' Retaining Drain Bar use with Ballast or Non-Ballast System BB-18R .043" 1" 121" Batten Bar w/Recessed holes 1/4" round hole, 12" 0/C	DESC. THICKNESS WIDTH LENGTH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PCS/TUBE TB-50 .050" 1" 10' with Sealant Ledge 50 TB-75 .075" 1" 10' with 22° Sealant Ledge 50 TB-90 .090" 1" 10' Flat Bar 50 TB-100 .100" 1" 10' with 22° Sealant Ledge 50 TB-125 .125" 1" 10' Flat Bar 50 RD-100 .100" 3.5" 10' Retaining Drain Bar use with Ballast or Non-Ballast System 10 BB-18R .043" 1" 121" Batten Bar w/Recessed holes 1/4" round hole, 12" 0/C 50	DESC. THICKNESS WIDTH LENGTH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PCS/TUBE WT/TUBE TB-50 .050" 1" 10' with Sealant Ledge 50 45 lb. TB-75 .075" 1" 10' with 22° Sealant Ledge 50 51 lb. TB-90 .090" 1" 10' Flat Bar 50 76 lb. TB-100 .100" 1" 10' with 22° Sealant Ledge 50 68 lb. TB-125 .125" 1" 10' Flat Bar 50 78 lb. RD-100 .100" 3.5" 10' Retaining Drain Bar use with Ballast or Non-Ballast System 10 42 lb. BB-18R .043" 1" 121" Batten Bar w/Recessed holes 1/4" round hole, 12" 0/C 50 81 lb.	DESC. THICKNESS WIDTH LENGTH ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PCS/TUBE WIT/TUBE MATERIAL TB-50 .050" 1" 10' with Sealant Ledge 50 45 lb. Extruded Aluminum TB-75 .075" 1" 10' with 22° Sealant Ledge 50 51 lb. Extruded Aluminum TB-90 .090" 1" 10' With 22° Sealant Ledge 50 68 lb. Extruded Aluminum TB-100 .100" 1" 10' Flat Bar 50 78 lb. Extruded Aluminum RD-100 .100" 3.5" 10' Retaining Drain Bar use with Ballast or Non-Ballast System 10 42 lb. Extruded Aluminum BB-18R .043" 1" 121" Batten Bar w/Recessed holes 1/4" round hole, 12" O/C 50 81 lb. 18 gauge Galvalume Steel



ZAMAC NAILIN®

A nail drive anchor with a body formed from Zamac Alloy. Carbon steel nails are standard (stainless nails are available.) Use in block, concrete, brick or stone. MH mushroom head standard, flat head available.

iiui iieuu uvuiiub	IIG.			
762802 3/16	6" x 7/8" Mi	1 Zamac Na	ıilin 100 per cart	on Wt: .75 lb.
762806 .25"	x .75" MI	1 Zamac Na	ıilin 100 per cart	on Wt: 1.5 lb.
762808 .25"	x 1" M	1 Zamac Na	ıilin 100 per cart	on Wt: 1.75 lb
762814 .25"	x 1.25" Mł	1 Zamac Na	ıilin 100 per cart	on Wt: 2.25 lb
762820 .25"	x 1.5" MI	1 Zamac Na	ıilin 100 per cart	on Wt: 2.5 lb
762826 .25"	x 2" MI	1 Zamac Na	iilin 100 per cart	on Wt: 3 lb

Note: Available in 500 & 1000 piece boxes. (Special Order)

TAP CDID® CONCRETE EACTENEDS

	IAI-UNII - CUNCREIL IAJILINENS	
750750	1-1/4" Hex Head Tap-Grip Slotted Concrete Fastener	Wt.: 1.4 lb.
750751	1-3/4" Hex Head Tap-Grip Slotted Concrete Fastener	Wt.: 1.8 lb.
750752	2-1/4" Hex Head Tap-Grip Slotted Concrete Fastener	Wt.: 2.2 lb.
750753	2-3/4" Hex Head Tap-Grip Slotted Concrete Fastener	Wt.: 2.6 lb.
750754	3-1/4" Hex Head Tap-Grip Slotted Concrete Fastener	Wt.: 2.9 lb.
750755	3-3/4" Hex Head Tap-Grip Slotted Concrete Fastener	Wt.: 3.2 lb.
750756	4-1/4" Hex Head Tap-Grip Slotted Concrete Fastener	Wt.: 3.6 lb.
M //1 .	Al T C	

Note #1: Above Tap-Grip screws boxed 100 screws per carton

Note# 2: Tap-Grip screws are available in Phillips Head. Check Availability.

Spikes, Carbide Bits & Air Tool Oil

PERMA-SEAL SPIKE®

A patented one-piece vibration resistant anchor used in concrete, block, brick or stone. Installs into pre-drilled holes. Expansion mechanism is compressed after striking with a hammer and wedges and accommodates itself filling the hole with superior holding strength.

763753 1/4" x 9" Perma-Seal Spike 100/ct. Wt.: 13 lbs. 763737 1/4" x 5" Perma-Seal Spike 100/ct. Wt.: 7 lbs. 763757 1/4" x 10" Perma-Seal Spike 100/ct. Wt.: 7 lbs.	763727 1763743 1763745 1763747 1763747 1763749 1763745 1763753 1763753 1763753 1763757	/4" x /4" x /4" x /4" x /4" x	21/2" 61/2" 3" 7" 3-1/2" 4" 8" 4-1/2" 9" 5"	Perma-Seal Spike	100/ct. 100/ct. 100/ct. 250/ct. 100/ct. 100/ct. 100/ct. 100/ct. 100/ct. 100/ct. 100/ct.	Wt.: 7 lbs.
---	--	---	--	------------------	---	-------------

766693 1/4" x 1-1/2" Stainless Steel Perma-Seal Spike with EPDM Washer 100/ct. Wt.: 13 lbs.

763880 3" dia. Galvanized Plate for Perma-Seal Spikes 100/ct. Wt.: 5 lbs.



Use in a rotary hammer equipped with an SDS (slotted drive shaft) type chuck. Made from high grade alloy tool steel.

761204	.25 " x	4" SDS	S Drill bit	Wt: 1	lb/dozen.					
761206	.25 " x	6" SDS	S Drill bit	Wt: 1.2	lb/dozen.					
761208	.25 " x	8" SDS	S Drill bit	Wt: 1.5	lb/dozen.					
761211	.25 " x	11" SDS	S Drill bit	Wt: 1.25	lb/dozen.					
761214 .25 " x 14" SDS Drill bit Wt: 2 lb/dozen										
Note: Lor	Note: Longer sizes available.									

AIR TOOL OIL

382531 Air Tool Oil

Lubricates and protects pneumatic equipment. Picks up and expels moisture into exhaust air. Reduces rust. 15 oz. bottle packaged 12 per case.



- Roof & Spray Rigs see page 73 - 75
- **Deluxe Kettles** see page 8 & 9
- **Quad Power Saw Blades** see page 20









Low Density Deck Fasteners

TUBE-LOK NAILS

Tube-Lok Nails have been used in Tectum[®], Zonolite[®], Fibroplank, Celcore[®], Elastizen[®], Wood Fiber and Gypsum[®] decks. An effective fastener for shingles, base sheet and other roofing materials to low-density decks. Install with a minimum of effort. Patented anchor system provides superior holding power. For added holding power in wind uplift situations use the 3" plates (not included with standard Tube-Lok system). Request recommended spacing pattern from the roofing material manufacturers.

P/N	Size	Pkg	lb/ctn
758100	3" Plates	1000	45
758110	1" Tube-Lok Complete	2500	48
758111	1" Tube-Lok Insert Only	1000	
758117	1-3/4" Tube-Lok Complete	2500	52
758118	1-3/4" Tube-Lok Insert Only	1000	
758125	2-1/2" Tube-Lok Complete	2500	62
758126	2-1/2" Tube-Lok Insert Only	1000	
758135	3-1/2" Tube-Lok Complete	2500	80
758136	3-1/2" Tube-Lok Insert Only	1000	
758145	4-1/2" Tube-Lok Complete	1000	36
758146	4-1/2" Tube-Lok Insert Only	1000	
758155	5-1/2" Tube-Lok Complete	1000	41
758156	5-1/2" Tube-Lok Insert Only	1000	
758165	6-1/2" Tube-Lok Complete	1000	48
758166	6-1/2" Tube-Lok Insert Only	1000	

NAIL-TITE FASTENERS

Use to secure base ply to **poured Gypsum®** concrete roof decks. A one piece, self-locking fastener with unique conical shank cuts a ply of roof deck's material, permanently wedging and anchoring the Nail-Tite in the deck. Not recommended for shingle applications, structural concrete or cement fiber decking.

750200 1.5" Nail-Tite A 3000 per box 46 lb per box **750210 1" Nail-Tite R** 3000 per box 40 lb per box

INSULDECK LOC-NAIL®

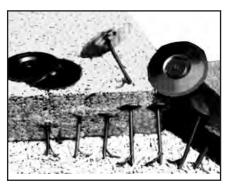
Secures base plies to structural wood fiber and structural cement fiber roof decks. This pre-assembled, self-locking fastener 1-7/8" x 2.7" Galvalume (AZ-55) coated plate requires no special tools. Positive self-clinching leg extends when driven. Meets or exceeds requirements for Wind Uplift class I-60.

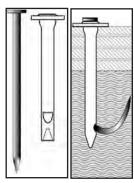
Approved by: METROGADE

750280 Insuldeck Loc-Nail® 1000 per box 28 lb per box 750285 Insuldeck Driver (Not Shown) Wt. 6 lb.

TECTUM® DECK, INSULROCK TECTUM® & LIGHTWEIGHT (TL) NON-PENETRATING FASTENER

For use in **Poured Gypsum**® **Tectum**®, **and Insulation concrete roofing decks**. Use fastener along with plate to fasten insulating and membranes to substrates. Denser decks may require a pre-drilled pilot hole. 10-30% more holding power because it has a tapered root and longer thread. Square bit drive provided (1 per box).

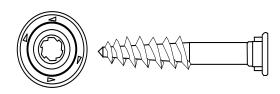








Insuldeck Loc-Nail®





Base Ply Fasteners

BASE PLY FASTENERS

Base Ply Fasteners by ES Products, are a self-locking fastener for securing all types of base plies to flat or sloped lightweight insulating concrete roof decks. Precision formed from corrosion resistant Galvanized (G-90) steel. Not recommended for shingle application, structural concrete or cement fiber decking.

750100 ES-45 Base Ply Fastener 3000/box 43 lb. 30/pallet For use in NVS Non-Vented lightweight insulating concrete flat or sloped decks with a minimum 1" thickness conforming to current industry standards for compressive strength and dry density. 1.2" diameter, rib reinforced cap; 1.2" long rectangular dual gripping legs.

750170 ES-60 Base Ply Fastener 3000/box 52 lb. 30/pallet For use in flat or sloped lightweight concrete decking with a minimum 2" thickness conforming to current industry standards for compressive strength and dry density. 1.2" diameter, rib reinforced cap; 1.7" long rectangular dual gripping legs.

750050 FM-30 Base Ply Roofing Disc 1000/box 22 lb. 50/pallet Precision formed from corrosion resistant galvanized (G-90) steel which is further protected by a elastomeric protective coating. 2.7" diameter, rib reinforced. Holes in FM-30 allow asphalt (or other adhesives) to flow through the disc, increasing the bond between ply sheets and the base ply. Use with ES-45, ES-60, FM-45 & FM-60 base ply fasteners.

FM-75 & FM-90 combine the base ply fasteners and Galvalume disc into one fully integrated, self-locking fastener securing base ply to flat or sloped lightweight insulating concrete roof decks. Designed to chemically bond with the concrete, using uncoated galvanized legs. The rigid reinforced disc has holes allowing adhesive materials to flow through and bond ply sheets to the base ply. Disc and fastener are integrally locked. Approved by:

750174 FM-75 Base Ply Fastener 1000/box 34 lb. 36/pallet Use FM-75 (1.2" long) on NVS concrete decking of minimum 1" thickness conforming to industry standards for compressive strength dry density.

750175 FM-90 Base Ply Fastener 1000/box 42 lb. 36/pallet Use FM-90 (1.7" long) with lightweight concrete decking of minimum 2" thickness conforming to industry standards for compressive strength and dry density.





MAGNETIC DRIVER & POUCH

Magnetic Driver for lightweight deck fasteners.

750010 ES Magnetic Driver Wt: 6 lb. Use for Base Ply fasteners.

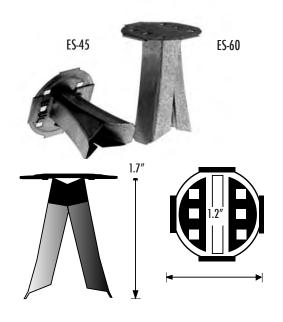
750020 ES Modified Magnetic Driver

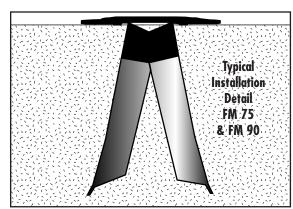
A .125" stainless face plate modifies this driver for use with Nail-Tite Type A, Type R and Do-All Loc Nails into lightweight insulation concrete and Gypsum.

750030 ES Zonolite Pouch



Wt: 6.5 lb







"Nails" - Masonry, Concrete, Copper & Stainless Steel

CONCRETE NAILS

9 gauge hardened steel with $5/16^{\prime\prime}$ diameter head with a diamond point. Packaged in 50 lb. boxes.

752050 1/2" Concrete Nail 436 pcs/lb. 752075 3/4" Concrete Nail 284 pcs/lb. 752100 1" Concrete Nail 211 pcs/lb. 752125 1-1/4" Concrete Nail 168 pcs/lb. 752150 1-1/2" Concrete Nail 139 pcs/lb.

ROUND HEAD MASONRY NAILS

Use for attaching termination or insulation to parapet and masonry block (use concrete nails if going into concrete). Holds polystyrene below grade level when back-fill is graded in. A 1" diameter steel cap with fluted shank (heat-treated) nail. Packaged in 50 lb. boxes.

756006	5/8"	Masonry Nail	82 pcs/lb.Wt.: 50 lb
756007	3/4"	Masonry Nail	80 pcs/lb.Wt.: 50 lb
756009	7/8"	Masonry Nail	78 pcs/lb.Wt.: 50 lb
756010	1"	Masonry Nail	74 pcs/lb.Wt.: 50 lb
756012	1-1/4"	Masonry Nail	69 pcs/lb.Wt.: 50 lb
756015	1-1/2"	Masonry Nail	61 pcs/lb.Wt.: 50 lb
756025	2-1/2"	Masonry Nail	45 pcs/lb.Wt.: 25 lb
756030	3″	Masonry Nail	31 pcs/lb.Wt.: 25 lb

ROUND HEAD THREADED NAILS

756206	5/8"	Rd Head Thd Nail	pcs/lb. Wt.: 50 lb
756207	3/4"	Rd Head Thd Nail	pcs/lb. Wt.: 50 lb
756209	7′/8″	Rd Head Thd Nail	pcs/lb. Wt.: 50 lb
756210	´1"	Rd Head Thd Nail	pcs/lb. Wt.: 50 lb
756212	1.25"	Rd Head Thd Nail	pcs/lb. Wt.: 50 lb
756215	1.5"	Rd Head Thd Nail	pcs/lb. Wt.: 50 lb
756220	2"	Rd Head Thd Nail	pcs/lb. Wt.: 50 lb

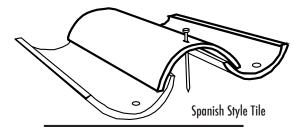
TILE NAILS

Extra long 9 gauge electro-galvanized steel tile nail. Shipping Wt.: 52 lb per box. 756500 5" Tile Nail with 7/16" head 50 lb per box 38 per lb 756550 5.5" Tile Nail with 7/16" head 50 lb per box 34 per lb 756600 6" Tile Nail with 7/16" head 50 lb per box 30 per lb



752050





NOTE: Special Orders are available for:

- Hot-Dipped Roofing Nails & Coiled
 - Stainless Steel Coiled Nails

COPPER NAILS				STAINLESS STEEL	. NAILS	
	Smooth Shank	or Ring	Shank (RS)	Diamond Point 3/8	3" slating flat	head.
Ring Shank	Length	Smooth		Ring Shank	Length	Smooth
752507 (50#)	3/4" x 10 ga.					
7525075 (5#)	3/4" x 10 ga.					
752510 (50#)	1" x 11 ga.	752511	(50#)			
752105 (5#)	1" x 10 ga.					
7525125 (5#)	1-1/4"x 10 ga					
7525155 (5#)	1-1/2" x 10 ga			752712 (50#)	1-1/4"x 10 ga	752610 (50#)
7525175 (5#)	1-3/4" x 10 ga		(50#)			
752522 (50#)	2" x 10 ga	752521	(50#)	752715 (50#)	1-1/2" x 10 ga	
752525 (50#)	2-1/2" x 10 ga				/	
752530 (50#)	3" x 10 ga			752717 (50#)	1-3/4" x 10 ga	752617 (50#)
752525 (25#)	5-1/2" x 9 ga		(50#)			
752560 (50#)	6" x 9 ga	752525	(50#)	752720 (50#)	2" x 10 ga	752620 (50#)
				752725 (50#)	2-1/2" x 10 ga	752625 (50#)
August of I	al Lale III.		13			
(NUTE: Check av	ailability, all items may	/ not be in s	tock)			

Discs, Slate Hooks, Wire Ties & Specialty Products

FLAT TIN DISCS

Inexpensive 33 Gauge plated tin discs. Create you own cap nails with this thinner gauge metal stress plate (much thinner than standard Trufast 3" Galvalume Stress Plates). (Check Availability)

752005 1-3/4" Flat Tin Disc 50/lb.

SLATE HOOKS

Slates are supported on hook shaped metal with one end for nailing battens. Also for use in replacing broken slate. (Check availability)

759950 Slate Nail Hooks; Anodized 12 gauge 1000 pc/carton Wt.: 12 lb. 759955 Slate nail Hooks; Galvanized 12 gauge 1000 pc/carton Wt.: 12 lb. 759960 Slate nail Hooks; Copper 12 gauge 1000 pc/carton Wt.: 12 lb.

759970 Slate nail Hooks; Stainless Steel 12 gauge 1000 pc/carton Wt.: 12 lb. **759990** Quick nail w/o Hook; Galvanized 12 gauge 1000 pc/carton Wt.: 10 lb.



(Please check availability)

759321	18" Copper Wire Ties	1000 bundle	19 lb.	
759322	28" Copper Wire Ties	1000 bundle	29 lb.	
759331	18" Galvanized Wire Ties	1000 bundle	18 lb.	
759332	31" Copper Ties Wire Ties	1000 bundle	28 lb.	

THE BETTER SPREADER

The Better Spreader is an economical EPDM material spreader that uses perforated pails of adhesive to dispense a uniform coat of material through gravity-feed without the need for pressurized equipment. Available in single or double width units. Drill or punch holes in the pails, align over the roller, push and begin applying material.

720800 14" Singlewide EPDM Better Spreader Wt. 34 lbs.

720805 14" Wide Super Mini Spreader Wt.: 64 lbs.

720810 27" Doublewide EPDM Better Spreader Wt. 45 lbs.

720812 40" Superwide EPDM Super Spreader Wt. 45 lbs.

720815 Replacement Roller (single) 14" Long (9/ctn.) Wt. 4.5 lbs.

720816 Replacement Roller (double) 27" Long (9/ctn.) Wt. 6 lbs.

720818 Replacement Roller (Super) 40" Long (9/ctn) Wt. 6 lbs.

STYROCUT HOTWIRE TABLE

352270 Styrocut™ 15 Hotwire Table

This machine offers a broad range of cutting options like straight, channels, angles or tapers. Aluminum frame & Tilt-N-Lok table. Cut horizontal or vertical. Table size: $27''d \times 60''w$. Vertical cutting capacity: 15''. Horizontal cutting capacity $15''h \times 48''w$. 48 volt, 10 amp magnum heat controller. 110 v power required. Wt.: 117 lb.

352272 REPLACEMENT Ni-Chrome Wire, 100 ft. **352274 REPLACEMENT** Spring for Cutting Table

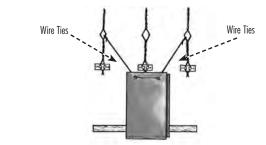


- RollerMaster Membrane Rollers see page 84
- #1 Aluminum Feltlayer in US see page 23
- Roof & Spray Rigs see page 73-75





759990 Quick Nail w/o Hook







Platform Hoists & Hoisting Accessories









Platform Hoists are used for handling loads from 200 lb. up to 400 lb. and heights up to 44 feet. These **PRO** Platform Hoists boast a newly designed power drive that requires no lifting for assembly, a single control lever and pulleys with large polymer sheaves that prolong cable life. Gas and/or electric models are available.

Specs:	PRO400	PRO200
Load Capacity:	400 lbs.	200 lbs.
Lift Speed:	110 fpm	220 fpm
Platform Size:	24" x 24"	12" x 17"
Track:	24" wide	17" wide

400 LB. HOISTS

63425E	PRO400 28' Heavy-duty Platform Hoist with Electric Motor Wt.: 344 lbs
63425G	PRO400 28' Heavy-duty Platform Hoist with B & S Gas Engine Wt.: 317 lbs
63425H	PRO400 28' Heavy-duty Platform Hoist with Honda Gas Engine Wt.: 323 lbs
63426E	PRO400 44' Heavy-duty Platform Hoist with Electric Motor Wt.: 381 lbs
63426G	PRO400 44' Heavy-duty Platform Hoist with B & S Gas Engine Wt.: 356 lbs
63426H	PRO400 44' Heavy-duty Platform Hoist with Honda Gas Engine Wt.: 356 lbs

ADDITIONAL HOIST PARTS

634080	PRO400 8' Center Section Wt.: 18 lbs
634165	PRO400 16' Center Section Wt.: 33 lbs
634260	PRO400 16' Base Section Wt.: 41 lbs
634265	PRO400 Platform Assembly less top Sheave with bar.: 60 lbs
63260E	PRO400 Power ProDrive Electric Wt.: 131 lbs
63260G	PRO400 Power ProDrive B & S Gas Wt.: 106 lbs
63260H	PRO400 Power ProDrive Honda Gas Wt.: 110 lbs
634281	PRO400 Gravel Hopper Wt.: 52 lbs
634282	PRO400 Plywood & Truss Carrier Wt.: 18 lbs
634212	PRO400 Telescoping Support (required to provide extra support when lifting
	heights over 28 feet) Wt.: 60 lbs
634286	PRO400 Roller Angle Guide (equipped with ball bearing wheels, this 6' guide

will move materials away from the top on shallow inclines) Wt.:52 lbs



634040 PR0400 4' Center Section Wt.: 10 lbs



NOTE: Roofmaster also stocks and has availability to all PL200 & PL400 (older series) Hoists and Parts. Contact us for price and availability if you have these series hoists.

Power Swing Beam Hoists & Hand Hoists

POWER SWING BEAM HOIST

Hydraulic powered HS Series Swing Hoists raise up to 2000 pounds easily and safely. Ruggedly constructed for strength and durability, HS Hoists are ideal for handling heavy, bulky loads, such as single ply membrane.

Easy To Assemble and Operate

HS Hoists are easily transported and can be quickly assembled. Self-locking pins join the parts together. Power up and down feature puts the operator in complete control and a separate winch and power unit make the hoists extremely easy to handle.

Safety Features

- Protective operator fence.
- Self-locking hydraulic boom.
- Swing boom unloads materials well back of roofs edge.
- Total up and down movement control.

Design Features

- Split leg frame design for easier transport.
- Improved High Strength tubing.
- Redesigned cable keeper for added lifting stability.
- New self-locking pin clamps for fast no-tool assembly.
- Stronger yet lighter boom.
- No-hardware winch mounting.



The HS2000 lifts up to 2000 lb. loads-quickly, effectively a safely. Special front leg design provides added stability safety. Complete hydraulic operation. Capacity: 1000 lb. with one part line; 2000 lb. with two parts of line. Includes 40 ballast block weight kits (supplied empty, just fill with concrete).

Hoist Speed: 160 f.p.m. Boom Overhang: 5 feet

Cable Supplied/Size: 200 feet x 1/4" wire rope

Shipping Weight: 1000 lb.

63230BH HS2000 with 18 hp B & S Engine, HD Hydra Winch

Lift Capacity: 2000 lbs. up to 350 feet.
63230H HS2000 with 11 hp Honda Engine
63230V HS2000 with 16 hp Vanguard Engine
63230E HS2000 Electric Swing Beam Hoist

632150 HS1000 Hydraulic Swing Hoist with 8HP Briggs & Stratton Engine

The HS1000 lifts up to 1000 lb. loads safely and easily. Assembled in minutes, the frame breaks down into two pieces for easy entry into elevators. Includes 20 ballast block weight kits (supplied empty, just fill with concrete).

Hoist Speed: 140 f.p.m. Boom Overhang: 4.5 feet

Cable Supplied/Size: 150 feet x 1/4" wire rope

Maximum Cable Allowed: 450 feet Shipping Weight: 854 lb.

HAND BEAM HOISTS

632000 R & G 300# Swing Beam Hoist with Operator Fence

This lightweight hoist weighs only 125 lb. yet has a 300 lb.capacity! Boom swings left or right, and locks for hoisting . Three-piece frame in tripod design. Includes 12 Ballast Blocks. Shipping Wt: 190 lb. with Fence.

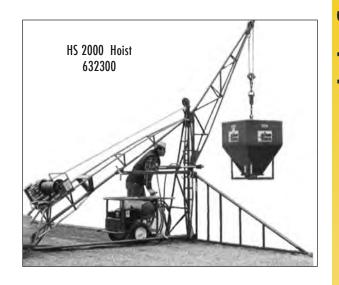
633005 Reeves 14' Non-Swing Hand Beam Hoist

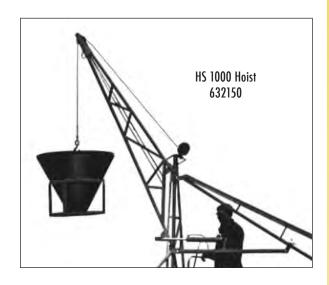
The beam has a 300 lb. capacity - utilizes square tubing, overhang is 30". Ballast weight blocks must be ordered separately (632133). Wt.: 80 lb.

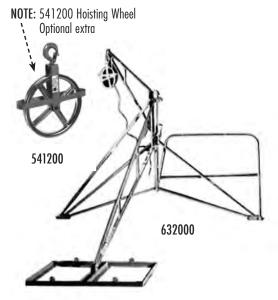
Optional Equipment:

632133 Ballast Weight Block Kit (Fill with concrete) Wt. each: 5 lb.

541200 Roofmaster Hoisting (Gin Pulley) Wheel with Safety Clip. Wt.: 7.75 lb.







HydraMaster & Hoisting Accessories

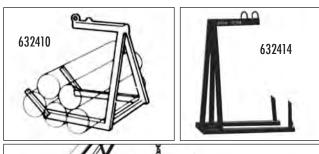
461070 Roofmaster HydraMaster Portable Hydraulic Power System

The HydraMaster is a portable hydraulic system that provides hydraulic power up to 2500 psi to operate drills & augers, tampers, hoists, portable hydraulic pumps, saws and any other type of hydraulic power accessory. It also provides an emergency power source for conveyors that have failed in the field and cannot be lowered for transport.

The HydraMaster comes complete in a heavy-duty tubular frame (with wheels) for portability & easy storage. Dimensions: 48" long x 39" high & 30" wide **Engine:** 11hp Honda (electric start) Wt.: 186 lbs. **Specs: Pump:** 6 gpm @ 3400 rpm (2500 psi) Oil Tank: 7 aal Oil Type: 20 wt AW68 Hydraulic Fluid



ACCESSORIES FOR SWING HOISTS













632410 Hoisting Fork - 800 lb. Capacity

Fabricated from rectangular tubing, the forks fold out into a cradle for holding rolls of felt. Twelve rolls can be safely nested. The extensions fold back when used for pallets or bundles of insulation. Width: 31", Height: 50", Depth—extensions folded: 32", open: 38". Wt: 55 lb.

632414 Hoisting Fork - **2000 lb.** Capacity Wt: 100 lb.

632210 Spreader Sling Assembly

Ideal for handling single-ply membrane. 2000 lb, maximum capacity, Wt. 20 lb. ea

632220 Spreader Sling Assembly for Insulation

632400 Gravel Bucket - 800 lb. Capacity

7 cubic foot capacity. Bottom discharge with positive shut-off valve stops flow between loads. Low profile allows more clearance under hoist frame. 26" diameter, 28" high. Wt: 70 lb.

632401 Gravel Bucket - 400 lb. Capacity

632405 Gravel Bucket- 1600 lb. Capacity

Discharges with positive shut-off to stop flow between load, 14 cu. ft. capacity. Bottom opening measures 10" x 10" Dimensions: 32" x 32" x 38". Wt: 150 lb.

632415 Trash Tray - 1200 lb. Capacity. Ideal for tear -off debris.

Dimensions: 90" x 40" x 13" Wt: 160 lb.

632416 Trash Tray - **400 lb.** Capacity *Size:* 61" wide x 33"d x 12"h

632133 New Ballast Weight Blocks Kits

Steel and wood-clad cavity blocks fit over the carrying handle of the block below, locking the blocks together to prevent dislodging of ballast. Ballast containers are shipped in knockdown form—including all parts and hardware. Must be filled with concrete. Shipped 10 kits to a carton. Assembly needed. Wt: 5 lb. ea. Filled approx. Wt: 50 lbs.

DEBRIS TARPS

These easily portable double-stitched tarps have large webbing loops at each corner and are reinforced with synthetic fibers for extra tear resistance. They are capable of holding several hundreds of pounds of debris. NOTE: During storm or hurricane season, suggest you keep several debris tarps in stock. Long lead-time item if out-of-stock!

588514 12' x 12' Heavy-Duty Debris Tarp Wt.: 9.5 lbs.

588502 8' x 8'8" Heavy-Duty Debris Tarp Wt.: 6 lbs.

NOTE: Other sizes are available on special order. Allow 3-4 weeks minimum production time.

Conveyors & Conveyor Parts, (cont'd)

Roofmaster has been supplying the roofing industry, for many years, with conveyors for rooftop loading of materials. Our trained sales and installation team has over 400 years of combined knowledge and expertise to suggest and advise the best products available for your particular application.

Roofmaster will install, repair and sell complete conveyor systems and parts. We can assist you with conceptual planning including truck & bed size, conveyor & turntable sizes and configurations, outriggers vs. stabilizers, and truck modifications.

Please contact us to discuss your conveyor needs and requirements.

CONVEYOR PARTS

Additionally, Roofmaster offers both OEM and aftermarket parts, replacement belts and accessories for all models of both steel and fiberglass conveyors. If you do not see the item listed below. please call us for a quote

639076 1" x 13" Platform Pin (01CELA)

639081 1" x 8.5" Pin with washer (01CES)

639077 Post Pin for RTH Conveyor (01CGC)

63H414 1" x 7.25" Pin for Stabilizer (01CLAH)

639155 1/2" Hydraulic Speed Control (12AA)

638104 Top Control Valve for HSD2F Conveyor (12BA)

639113 #410 Valve Handle for G7RL (12CBA)

639093 Handle Only for Standard Housing (120B)

Handle Only for Lock Housing (120E) 639090

Standard Handle Housing (12PA) 639092

639091 Locking Handle Housing (12PB)

20TB Rubber Replacement Cleat 638050

3/8" U.S.S. Washer for Cleat part # 638050 123003

638040 5YIA 18" Metal Track Bracket (for SPX-4)

5YIA 17-1/2" Metal Track Bracket 638041

638042 5YIA 17" Metal Track Bracket (for SPX-4)

638052 1/3-20 x 3/4" Flat Head Socket Cap Screw

for 638040 or 638042

638102 Hydraulic Motor for HSD2F Conveyor (13BA)

638110 Hydraulic Motor for HIH Conveyor (13BA)

638101 Seal Kit for HSD2F Conveyor (13BAA)

639103 Hydraulic Turntable Motor (13BC)

639062 3" x 24" Hydraulic Cylinder for G7LU (14AN)

63H419 Cylinder for Clearfield Outriggers (14BC)

639063 3" x 24" Hydraulic Cylinder (14BD)

4" x 24" Hydraulic Cylinder (14BE) 639064

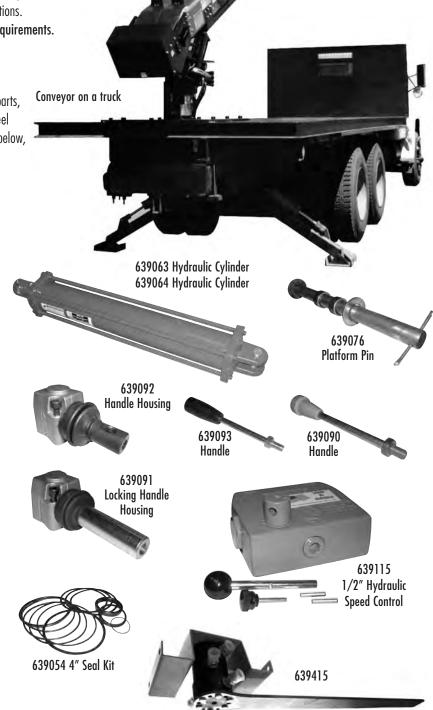
639053 3" Prince Cylinder Seal Kit (14CB)

639054 4" Seal Kit for SPX Conveyor (14CC)

639109 Seal Kit for 2" x 60" Cylinder (14CE)

639415 Roofmaster Retrofit Live Swivel Assembly

Replaces original equipment assembly



SPECIFY IF YOUR CONVEYOR IS A HSD2F, SPX OR FBR TYPE CONVEYOR

Conveyors & Conveyor Parts

639052 2-1/2" Prince Seal Kit (14CG) **639075** 1" x 4" Cylinder Pin (14DCA)

Drive Drum Adjustable Bearing for HSD2F (16AEA) 638115

638216 1-1/4" Bearing for SPX (16AF) Sprocket for HSD2F (17BD) 638113

Drive Sprocket for HIH & HSD2F (17BE) 638109

638106 Sprocket for HSD2F (17BH) Chain Sprocket for HIH (17BI) 638114

638121 #40 Drive Chain for HIH Conveyor (18CA)

638108 Drive Chain for HSD2F Conveyor (18CA) 639083 Drive Chain for FBR Conveyor (18LB)

639084 Drive Chain for SPX Conveyor (18LB) 638550 #550 Flight Assembly (18KDA)

638227 7/8" Return Roller with Upright for HSD2F (19CPM)

636160 1" Bearing with Flangette (19AEA)

638228 Return Roller Assembly with Channel (19COA)

Drive Drum Pulley for HSD2F Conveyor (19IB) 638119

638126 Tail Pulley for HSD2F Conveyor (191C)

Cable & Washer 18" (201B) 638135

Angle Tracker for HSD2F Conveyor (29QAA) 638229

638231 Teflon Angle Tracker (29QBB)

CONVEYOR BELTS & CLEATS

31' Replacement Belt for 31' HSD2F Conveyor 638031

638036 36' Replacement Belt for 36' HSD2F Conveyor Wt.: ???

638046 36' Replacement Belt for 36' SPX-4 Conveyor with Tracking Bars Wt.: 150 lbs.

638048 41' Replacement Belt for 41' SPX-4 Conveyor with Tracking Bars Wt.: 150 lbs.

638050 Rubber Replacement Cleats for SPX & HSD2F Conveyors (20TB) (must specify whether for a SPX or HSD2F Conveyor. Bolts for

cleats are different) Wt. .75 lb.

638130 Fastener Kit for FBR, SPX & HSD2F Belts (20KA)

638045





CALL FOR QUOTE!



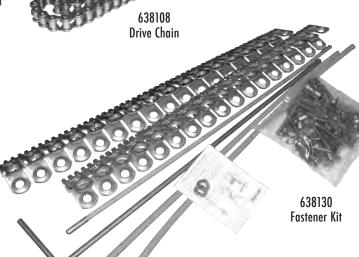




638106 Sprocket for HSD2F



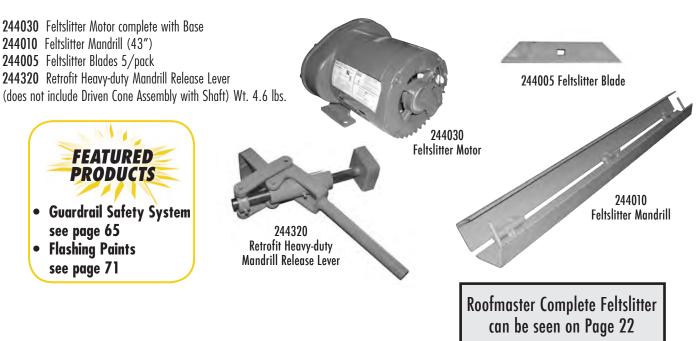
638114 Chain Sprocket for HIH



Feltslitter Parts

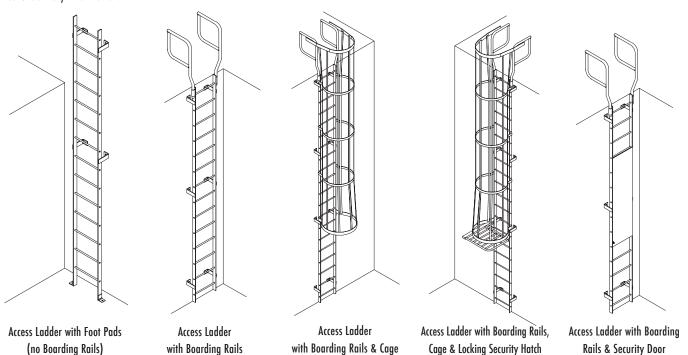
Roofmaster, as with all major equipment, offers repair parts for keeping your old feltslitter operating. If you do not find the part(s) you require, pleas contact us for price and availability.

FELTSLITTER PARTS



ACCESS LADDERS (Custom-Made) FOR INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR USE

This hard-to-find item is available through Roofmaster on a custom-order basis. Our fabricator, with the detailed information provided by you, will make up a complete set of detailed isometric drawings for your approval. If you are not sure of what style access ladder local building codes require, they will make a design based on current UBC & OSHA requirements. You will need the height of building, parapet or no parapet, ground installation or height from ground, cage or no cage, locking or non-locking, etc. Many styles are available and fabrication usually takes less than 2 weeks. Please call us to discuss your application needs and price & delivery information.



Ladder Accessories, Roof Brackets & Pump Jacks

LADDER ACCESSORIES

103068 Safety Swivel Shoe

Replacement for many Louisville Ladder "FE" series fiberglass extention ladders. Specify your model number to insure proper fit. Wt.: .81 lb.

107127 Safety Ladder Shoes for Wood Ladders ONLY
Increase safety and eliminate ladder slippage. Molded "neolastic" rubber, resists acid, abrasion, oil, flexing stresses and ozone. Designed with straight-cut gripping lugs for greater traction. Wt: 2 lb. per pair

107135 Short Body Aluminum Ladder Jacks
These all-aluminum ladder jacks are load-rated at 250 lbs. each. They are designed to fit any industrial-type (250-300lb rated) ladder (spans 2-rungs). These ladder jacks will hold boards up to 20" wide. They carry & fold flat. Wt.: 16 lb. per pair

107140 Long Body Aluminum Ladder Jacks
These aluminum ladder jacks are load-rated at 250 lbs. each. They are designed to fit any industrial-type (250-300lb rated) ladder (spans 3-rungs). These ladder jacks will hold boards up to 20" wide. They carry & fold flat. Wt.: 18 lb. per pair

107145 Stinson Short Body Aluminum Ladder Jacks
These ladder jacks will hold boards up to 18" wide. Wt.: 16 lb. per pair

107150 Stinson Long Body Aluminum Ladder Jacks
These ladder jacks will hold boards up to 18" wide. Wt.: 18 lb. per pair

107000 Ladder Arms (Pair)

107000 Ladder Arms (Pair)
Holds ladder away from the wall. Quickly clamps onto side rails with wing nuts. No sharp pointed screws to mar the ladder rails. Wt.: 6 lb. per pair
107120 Ladder Hook for D or Round Rung with Wheel (fits either style)

ROOF BRACKETS

Made from 11 gauge steel, these high-quality, heavy-duty roof brackets provide confidence to roofers whose lives rely on this product! Brackets are available from stock in a variety of sizes to meet roof pitch and width requirements. Sold 12 per carton. Color: Royal Blue. Maximum load rating: 250 lbs.

302640 2 x 4 Bracket, (Narrow 2" edge) Wt.: 1.75 lb. ea. — 21 lb/ctn
302642 2 x 4 Bracket, (Narrow 4" edge) Wt.: 1.75 lb. ea. — 21 lb/ctn
302645 2 x 6 Bracket 45° Wt.: 2.66 lb. ea. — 32 lb/ctn
302660 2 x 6 Bracket 60° Wt.: 2.66 lb. ea. — 32 lb/ctn
302690 2 x 8 Bracket 90° Wt.: 2.66 lb. ea. — 32 lb/ctn
302800 2 x 8 Bracket Adjustable Wt.: 3.20 lb. ea. — 38 lb/ctn
(adjusts from 45° to 65°)
302810 2 x 10 Bracket 45° Only Wt.: 3.33 lb. ea. — 40 lb/ctn

"PUMP" JACK & BRACE

30HBKA BKA Pump Jack Bracket

30HBKA BKA Pump Jack Bracket
Often called a "pump jack," this bracket has a safe working load of 500 lb., on the scaffold including the weight of all persons, tools and materials. It has been load-tested for a yield point of 2000 lb.. Operates on an upright comprised of two 2x4's nailed together. Provides a 24" wide platform space. Requires at least one BC Brace. Wt: 19 lb.
30HBCO BC Pump Jack Brace
This brace fixes the upright 32" from the building. The angle brace, for lateral bracing, is set at a 32" spread to reach studs set at 16" 0.C. The brace is adjustable left, right, and to the rake of the cornice. Wt: 6 lb.
NOTE: Combining Bracket A and BC Brace comprises the basic pump jack and brace. Two are required to form a light duty system.

ACCESSORIES FOR PUMP JACK

30HGRO GR Guard Rail

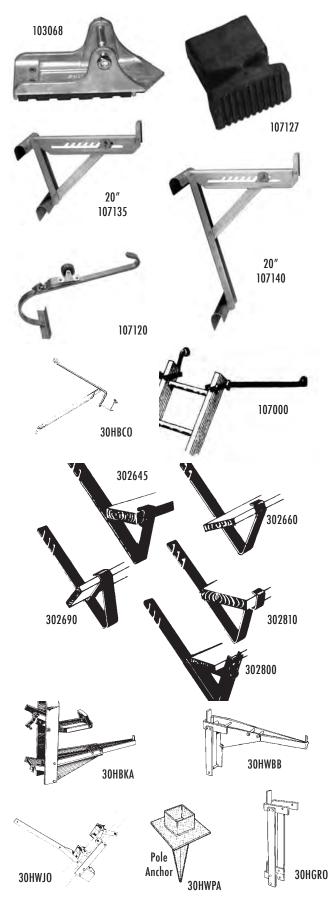
This attachment holds a rail on the inside of the supporting poles and moves with the above bracket. Safety regulations require at least two guard rails. Holds one rail about 34" above standing platform. (Included in WWB Workbench) Wt: 4 lb.

30HWBB WBB Workbench

A 20" wide workbench is formed when this product is attached to "Bracket A," 34" above the standing platform level. The attachment moves up and down with the bracket. Requires two to set up a workbench. Wt: 10 lb.

30HWJO Walking Jack
When it comes to lifting pre-assembled walls, partitions and other lands of the lands of the lands.

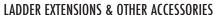
When it comes to lifting pre-assembled walls, partitions and other loads of any length, this sturdy jack is quick, sate an easy to use. Operates on a single 2x4 as an upright. Does the work of several men. Wt: 10 lb.



Ladder Hatches, Hatch Rail System & Ladders

Roofmaster carries factory-fabricated Ladder Hatches available in 14 gauge **galvanized steel** or 11 gauge **aluminum**. All standard hatches are **self-flashing** type (curb-mounted are available by special order). Hatches are welded, ground smooth, made weather-tight & and painted with a gray primer color. Hatch lid features a heavy-duty pivot hinge, insulated and opens from the inside. **Custom sizes** are available by special order. Other styles available (special order) are Plastic-Domed, Louvered, Equipment-Hatches (single & double-door), & Stairway Hatches. All stock sizes (galvanized only, aluminum is special order) listed indicated the Internal Dimension of the hatch:

	GALVANIZED		ALUMINUM	
Size	P/N	Wt.:	P/N	Wt.:
2'0" x 2'0"	109011	104	109001	62
2'6" x 2'6"	109012	135	109002	90
2'6" x 3'0"	109013	157	109003	100
3'0" x 3'0"	109014	180	109004	135



109025 Roofmaster HD Roof Hatch Grab Bar

Made of heavy-duty tubing, this grab bar attaches easily to the outside of roof hatch frame and provides a sturdy handle for anyone entering the roof hatch to hold on to. Wt. 12.5 lbs.

109000 Industrial Wall-Mounted Aluminum Ladder For Hatch Access (not pictured)
Aluminum ladder sections with 3" I-Beam side rails provide access to get up & down through the roof hatch. Bolts to the wall (not provided). Sold by the foot, indicate length required and how many wall mounting brackets (fastening points) are required at time of ordering.

SAFETY RAIL SYSTEM FOR ROOF HATCHES

If a permanent railing system is required (vs. Roofmaster Portable Guardrail System) these railing systems are engineered for roof hatch fall protection. They are bolted permanently to the roof hatch curb. Several models are available for all brands, sizes and types of hatches by special order. Meets OSHA standards 1910.23 & 1910.27. Made from 1-1/4" ID Hot Dipped Galvanized pipe. **Call for price & availability.**

INSPECTORS LADDER (SECTIONAL LADDERS)

Use these ladder sections to create your own "full size" ladder when transportation or storage space is limited. 4' sections may be combined to make an 8', 12' or 16' ladder (delete 1 foot in total height per section for overlap). NOTE: Center section may NOT be used as a base section. Total ladder length may NOT exceed 21 feet total. (Type 1)

103600 4' Aluminum Center Section Ladder Wt.: 8 lbs.

103610 4' Aluminum Bottom (Base) Section Ladder Wt.: 8 lbs.



- Power Roof Saws see page 19 & 20
- HEPA & H20 Power Saw see page 19
- Multi-Master Hot Dispenser see page 24



109014



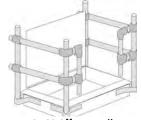


oompontumon o

RHSR-SS Standard System

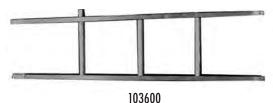
RHSR-FB Forward Barrier Right Exit





RHSR-DL Double-Leaf

RHSR-SS Offset Handles



Ladder & Aluminum Stages

Ladders are rated based on the load they can safely handle. There are three ratings for ladders:

Type 1 = Rated at 250 lbs. Type 1-A = Rated at 300 lbs. Type 1-AA = Rated at 375 lbs.

Note: Fiberglass ladders at 36' & 40' only can be rated as a Type 1.

(TYPE 1-A) ALUMINUM "D" RUNG LADDERS

Type 1-A features 1-5/8" tempered aluminum flat top rungs, two outside and two traveling interlocking slide guides, heavy duty cast aluminum shoes with thick corrugated rubber. Die-cast aluminum spring loaded gravity locks with nylon-coated steel tongues. 1-1/4" plated steel pulley attached with an aluminum bracket. 5/16" three-stand twisted poly rope.

103160	16' "D" Rung Wt: 29 lb.	103180 18" "D" Rung Wt: 29 lb.	
	20' "D" Rung Wt: 36 lb.	103240 24" "D" Rung Wt: 43 lb.	
	28' "D" Rung Wt: 50 lb.	103320 32" "D" Rung Wt: 56 lb.	
	36' "D" Rung Wt: 67 lb.	103400 40" "D" Rung Wt: 74 lb.	

(TYPE 1-A) FIBERGLASS "D" RUNG LADDERS

Typ 1-A designed with solid fiberglass side rails, nexus-coated to reduce fiber prominence or blooming during years of service. Rungs incorporate a patented "rung to rail" connection. Features 1-5/8" tempered aluminum flat top rungs, 5/16" polypropylene rope over a 1-1/4" pulley, cast aluminum swivel-type safety shoes with thick rubber thread, and die-cast aluminum, gravity-type rung locks.

108160	16' "D" Rung	Wt: 36 lb.	108200	20" "D" Rung	Wt: 44 lb.
108240	24' "D" Rung	Wt: 51 lb.	108280	28" "D" Rung	Wt: 59 lb.
108320	32' "D" Rung	Wt: 70 lb.	108360	36" "D" Rung	Wt: 94 lb.
108400	40' "D" Rung	Wt: 103 lb.		ŭ	

103060 Safe-T-Ladder Extension (replace where the Alumawood ladders were)

This ladder extension fits over your existing ladder to provide safe boarding rails for safer & easier access to the roof edge surface that allows step-through landing. It features: A simple to use knob, tightens by hand without scratching or damaging ladder. A safety latch that prevents unit from slipping off ladder; Cushioned bumper pads help to protect the eave of the roof; and added hand grips for safe and easy use. It's made of heavy-duty tubing for long life. Wt.: 15 lbs.



A fully rodded extension ladder designed for industrial use. Made of Western Hemlock or Douglas Fir with 1-1/8" rungs securely nailed. Aluminum gravity rung locks. Flared base standard. Meets or exceeds OSHA requirements.

104160	16' Wood Ladder	Wt: 34 lb.	104320 32" Wo	ood Ladder Wt: 68 lb.
104200	20" Wood Ladder	Wt: 42 lb.	1 04360 36" Wo	ood Ladder Wt: 76 lb.
-	24" Wood Ladder		104400 40" Wo	ood Ladder Wt: 84 lb.

104280 28" Wood Ladder

TASKMASTER ALL ALUMINUM STAGES

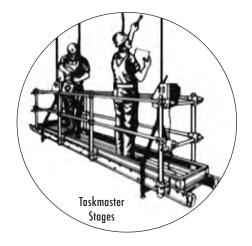
These ruggedly built and easy-to-handle stages feature exclusive Twist-proof Runas with a double row for extra stiffness. Hot dipped vinyl end caps protect user from sharp edges and serve as hand grips. Individual slip-resistant decking reduces paint material build-up, and all Taskmaster stages are pre-drilled for quick field installation of handrail and toeboard systems.

Note: Guardrails and Toeboards shall be installed on all open sides of platforms more than 10 feet above the ground per OSHA. Article 1910.28 (a)(3) Scaffold Plank-2-man, 500 lb. rating

	16' x 5"D x 14"W		102520 20' x 6"D x 20"W Wt: 102 lb.
	20' x 6"D x 14"W		102524 24′ x 6″D x 20″W Wt:122 lb.
102424	24′ x 6″D x 14″W	Wt: 112 lb.	102616 16' x 5"D x 24"W Wt: 82 lb.
102516	16' x 5"D x 20"W	Wt· 71 lh	102620 20' x 6"D x 24"W Wt 116 lb







Pictured above is a Taskmaster Stage with Safety Railing System. Call for quote if you need this type of system (special order).

NEW LADDER ACCESSORIES

New ladder accessories have allowed for dramatic improvements in the safety and efficiency of ladders.

BASEMATE LADDER STABILIZER

This simple ladder leveler can be used on level or irregular level surfaces to provide a stable base for your ladder to sit on. Whether the ground is sloped or you're dealing with steps, retainer walls, or any other irregular surface, the Basemate will give you a secure footing to install your ladder. Unlike other ladder levelers, the Basemate can be installed on any aluminum ladder without drillina or cuttina the ladder. A patented locking mechanism quickly snaps on to the ladder.

103050 Basemate Ladder Stabilizer Includes all hardware to install on one aluminum ladder Wt.: 8 lbs.







LADDER INSTALLATION

IRREGULAR SURFACE INSTALLATION

SAFE-T-CLIMB LADDER EXTENSION

This ladder device is installed (without any special tools) on the top of the ladder to extend it above he roof surface. Not only does it extend the ladder to conform to most OSHA regulations, it allows the roofer to safely walk through and over the ladder directly on to the roof deck without having to step sideways or over the ladder.

FEATURES:

- 1. Simple to Use Knob tightens by hand without scratching or damaging ladder.
- 2. Safety Latch prevents unit from slipping off ladder.
- 3. Cushioned Bumper Pads help to protect the eave of the roof.
- **4. Hand Grips** for safe and easy use.

LADDER STABILITY ANCHOR

103055 Safe-T-Climb Ladder Extension for rooftops and parapets. Wt.: 8 lbs.



103055 SAFE-T-CLIMB

SAFE-T-CLIMB IN USE

The Ladder Stability Anchor enables you to easily comply with OSHA regulation 1926.1053(b)(1): "...ladder shall be secured at its top to a rigid support that will not deflect."

The device is made of lightweight aluminum and allows for secure attachment, without penetration, of the fascia board or to rafters. The Guardian Ladder Anchor is ideal for workers needing to access rooftops of existing or new homes. No special tools are required and it only takes seconds to attach the Velcro straps (2 included)...

103058 Ladder Stability Anchor Wt. 2 lbs.

103055 Safe-T-Climb Ladder Device for Rooftops & Parapets

The Safe-T-Climb Device is easily adjustable for use with ladders on rooftops or parapet walls. It features easy on/off non-penetrating clamping system, ladder leveling device for proper angling position away from the structure, and has adjustable legs to fit larger parapet walls. Wt.: 8 lbs.



SAFE-T-CLIMB LADDER DEVICE

New & Miscellaneous Products

ROOFMASTER SINGLE-PLY ROLL CARRIER

773500 The newest addition to Roofmaster's manufactured line of products includes our Singleply Roll Carrier. Easily slide your singleply membrane roll onto the mandrill then lift rolls up onto the wheel carriers. Carriers are designed ergonomically for different size men to leverage the rolls up easily. With one carrier placed at each end the roll it is then lifted off the deck and is easily rolled into its necessary location on the roof with the aid of heavy-duty 18 x 8.50 large wheels. The mandrill is capable of carrying up to 12-foot wide rolls and breaks down into two (2) lightweight sections for easier handling and/or shipping. Wt.: 308 Lbs

773600 Roofmaster Singleply Roll Carrier with NFL (flatproof tires) Wt.: 358 lbs.

*** AARDVARK RETRACTABLES ***

This new retractable is lightweight and **inexpensive** and will hold up to harsh jobsite environments. It is equipped with a steel framed, reinforced synthetic housing, quick action spring mechanisms, and state-of-the-art materials.

412336 25 ft Aardvark Retractable Wt. 8 lbs. 412337 50 ft Aardvark Retractable Wt. 13.65 lbs.

ARMADILLO Retractable Anchor Mount (P/N 412333)

Use this inexpensive moveable anchor for retractables for one (1) person. It features an all Aluminum cradle that's lightweight, rolls 360 degree on casters that make movement of Armadillo smooth, and can be attached to our FallMaster personal fall arrest systems (412310 & 412315), and our 20 ft., 50 ft., & 65 ft. retractables (412331, 412334, & 412335). It can also be attached to any roof anchor on the market. Wt. 11 lbs.

The Shingle Shark™ is designed to allow for accurate and repeatable cuts at any angle, as well as lengthwise cuts for starter course used along lower edge of the roof. It cuts any angle. It will cut any thickness (3-dimensional) asphalt, fiberglass shingle, starter row either U.S. or Metric. It cuts material face up or face down, and from either top or bottom edge as desired.

350890 Shingle Shark Shingle Cutter Wt.: 38 lb.

PALLET COVERS

196150 Pallet Cover Bags, CLEAR (3 mil), Box of 75 ea. Wt.: 40 lb.

Pallet Cover Bags, CLEAR (3 mil), each. Wt.: 1.5 lb. 196151

196152 Pallet Cover Bags, CLEAR (3 mil), Box of 50 ea. Wt.: 40 lb.

196155 Pallet Cover Bags, BLACK (4 mil), Box of 60 ea. Wt.: 117 lb.

BUNGEE CORDS

Use these Bungee Cord tarp ties to hold down various tarps on trucks & pallets. 50 each in a cas3e or sold separately. Rubber cords with metal "S" type hooks.

341010 15" - 19" Black Bungee Cord

341020 31" - 35" Black Bungee Cord 341025 41" - 45" Black Bungee Cord

TILT HOPPERS (Special Order)

These versatile self-dumping hoppers are safer, faster & more economical for all bulk handling. Extra heavy duty (12 gauge sides) with 3/16" bottom; solid welded inside. Balanced to rock forward and dump, returns and locks itself. Skid base for fork lift handling. Optional castor wheels









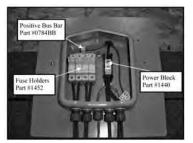


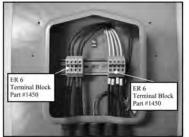
New & Miscellaneous Products

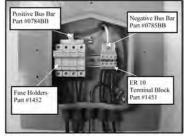
SOLADECK SOLAR COMBINER ENCLOSURES

SOLADECK SOLAR ENCLOSURES ARE A WELCOME ADDITION TO THE SOLAR INDUSTRY. SOLADECK PROVIDES A LOW-PROFILED, WATERPROOF ELECTRICAL HOOK-UP (MOUNTED OUTSIDE ON THE ROOF DECK) THAT ALLOWS THE INSTALLER A SIMPLE, NEAT AND SAFE ELECTRICAL BOX FOR ALL WIRING OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM. THESE ENCLOSURES ARE UL LISTED AND MADE OF HEAVY-GAGE GALVANIZED STEEL. THE SOLADECK CAN BE INSTALLED EITHER UNDER OR ADJACENT TO THE SOLAR PANELS.

CONTACT ROOFMASTER FOR A QUOTE ON THE MODEL YOU'LL NEED FOR YOUR PROJECT (800) 421-6174.









SolaDeck Model 0783-41

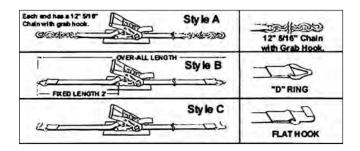
SolaDeck Model 0786

SolaDeck Model 0786-41

PALLET & TRUCK TIE-DOWNS

Roofmaster offers a variety of truck & pallet Tie-Downs that can make transporting either materials or equipment safe, easy and faster to or from jobsites. Different length & width sizes & styles are available including winch systems. These items are special order only. Call us for Price & availability.

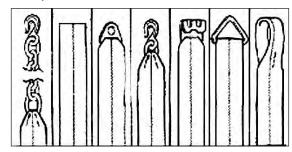
2" Ratchet Tie-Downs with 10,000 lb. Capacity



Truck Winches (All winches are right-handed unless otherwise specified)



End Styles Available



Pallet & Cart Straps



Index

A	Blades- TILE Saw	33	Chutes- TRASH	42
Aardvark Retractables	Blue Bird Mops		Circular Saw Blades	
ABS Adjustable Drains	Blue Tarps		Citrus Hand Cleaner	69
Access Ladders (outside)	Blowers (roof)		Clamps	
Aerosol Paint	Bow Tie Blades		Clamp Post	
Air Conditioner Jacks	Brackets (roof)		Clamping Rings	
Air-Operated Pumps	Brakes (kettle)		Coil Nails	
Adhesive Rollers	Broom- FELT		Cold App Kit	
Adhesive Spreader109	Brooms & Brushes		Cold Process Totes & Tankers	
AfterBurner	Brushes & Brooms		Combo Drain	
Air Tool Oil	Bucket Mixers		Commdeck	
AJC Hatchets & Blades48	Buckets (hot)		CommTil	
Alemite Pumps	Bucket Carrie		Conveyors	
Aluminum Fast Flow Drains	Buildex Fasteners		Conveyor Parts	
Aluminum Feltlayer	Bungee Cords		Copper Drains	
Aluminum Mop Handles	Burn Kit		Copper Deck Drains	
Aluminumm Ladder	Burner Jets		Copper Nails	
Aluminumm Ladder Jacks	Butyl Tape		Copper-Tite Drains	
Aluminum Scoops	Button-Kap Discs		Core Cutters	
Anchors	Button-Kap Nail Gun		Cotton Fabric	
Angle Finder	C	100	Cotton Mops	
Anti-Vibration Gloves	Can-Gun Spray Handle	71	Coveralls	
Armadillo Retractable Anchor Mount 120	Canvas Tool Bags		Crack Fillers	
Anvil Rollers	Cap Nails		Crack Pick	
Apollo Valves	Capitol Unions		Crayons (Lumber)	
Asbestos Bags & Signs	Carbide Nippers		Credit Application	
Asphalt Primer	Carbide Saw Blades		Credit Policy	
Atlas Fit Gloves	Carbide Teejets & Veejets		Cutter Blades	
Aviation Snips	Carburetors & Parts		Cutters (hand)	
Axes45	Carefree Tires		Cutting Tools	
B	Carts MOP		D	
Bacpac (Roving)	Carts 2-Wheel		Dauber Brush	30
Backpack Blower	Carte 1-Whool	21	Daytona Retractables	
Back Supports	Carts T-Handle			
Bags (leather)	Carts LPG		Debris Tarps	
Ball Hitches	Cart INSULATION		Deck Screws	
Ballast Blocks	Cast Iron Roof Drains		Degreasers	
Balloon Tires	Cat's Paw		Delineators	
Base Ply Fasteners			Delmhorst Instruments	
Basemate Ladder Stabilizer	Catchguard .System			
	Caulking Guns		Delux Magnetic Sweepers	
Best Buy Snips	Caulking Gun Loaders		Dexter Knives	
Better Spreader	Caution Tape		Diamond Roof Drains	
BIM Carts	Cell Phone Holders		Dippers	
Black Asphalt Fabric	Century Economy Drains		Discs- Button-Kap	
Black Sheathing Felt	Century Premium Drains		Disposable Anchors	
Blades CARBIDE Saw	Chalk & Chalk Boxes		Dissolve for the Hands	
Blades DIAMOND Saw	Chapin Sprayers		Dissolve Safety Solvent	
Blades ROWER SAW 20	Chip (paint) Brushes		Domes & Grates	
Blades- POWER SAW 20	Chopper Guns	/ /	Dot Safety Gloves	59

D (cont'd)	Flex Couplings	Heat Resistant Gloves
Dragin Wagons81	Flexmetal Hose	Heater Straps80
Drains, Domes & Guards 87-94	Floodmaster Mop Cart	Heavy Duty Screws
Drain Guards	Foam-Filled Tires	Henness-Johnson Roof Rigs
Draw-off Valves	Followtool	HEPA Power Saw
Drill Bits	Four-Wheel Trailers	
D-Ring Anchors		HD RAC Spray Tips
Drip Rails	Freight Policy	Hex Head Allen Wrench
Drum Heaters80	Fume Recovery Systems	Hi-Boys
Drum Mixers	G	Hi-Speed Chalk Box
Dryer (Roof)	GH-300, 733 & 833	High Pressure Hose
•	Gas Cans	High Pressure Pole Guns
Duct Tape	Generators83	High Security Vents96
	Giant Chalk Line	High Speed Roller
Dust Masks	GI Hitches	Hip Pads
Diamond Blades (tile)	Glassmaster Chopping Gun77	Hitches
Diamond Drains	Glassmaster Rollers	Hoists
E	Gloves59	Hoist Accessories
Ear Protection	G-Max Pump	Hoisting Forks
Economy Magnetic Sweepers	Goggles61	Hoisting Wheels
Edge Retractables	Grab Bars	Hooks
Edge Trimmer & Blade	Graco Roof Rigs/Pumps	Hook Blades
Electric Brakes	GranuleMaster	Hoppers- TILT
Engines (kettle)	Gravel Buckets	Hoppers- TRASH
ES Fasteners	Gravel Hopper	Horsehair Brooms
Estimator's Ladder	Gravel Rake	Hose- LPG
Estwing Hatchets & Blades	Gravel Spreader	Hose- MATERIAL
Expansion Joints	Gravely Tractors	Hot Air Welders
Eye Protection	Grippers	Hot Buckets
EZ Tilt Hoppers	Grip Pliers	Hot Insulation Knife47
F	Grover Pumps	Hot Luggers
Fabric	Guardrail	Hot Pipe
Face Shields61	Gun Oil, Air	Hot Pipe Holder
Fall Arrest Anchors 62 - 64		Hot Stickers
Fall Arrest Kits	H Hammers 40	Hot Wire Table
FallMaster Kits	Hammers	
Fastener Application Tools 100-101	Hand Beam Hoists	How-to-Order
Fast Flow Drains91	Hand Cleaners	Hudson-type Sprayers
Featured Products5	Hand Rollers	HVAC Jacks
Felt (Sheathing)95	Hand Saw	Hyde Knife & Blades
Feltlayer	Hand Sprayers	Hydraulic Hoists
Feltmaster23	Hand Spudders44	Hydraulic Hose
Feltslitter22	Hand Trucks	HydraMaster
Fiberglass Chopping Gun	Handy Claw	HydraMax
Fiberglass Fabric98	Handles, Broom	Hydraulic Power Source
Fiberglass Ladders118	Handles, Mop	Hydraulic Spray Rigs 73-74
Fiberglass Mop Handles	HandleMaster36	Hytile Tilecutter
Fire Extinguishers	Hard Hats	1
First Aid Kits58	Harnesses	Industrial Shears54
Flashband	Hatches (roof)	Infrared Thermometers 40
Flashing Paint (aerosol)	Hatchets	Inspectors Ladder
Flatproof Tires	Hatchet Holders	Inspectors Thermometer
Flax Felt95	Head Protection 60	Insulation (for Hot Pipe)

(cont'd)	Lexsuco Solar Drain90	Mop Buckets
Insulation Hot Knife	Lifelines	Mop Carts
Insulation Carrier	Lite Lift Wheel	Mop Frames
Insulation Tape (kettles)	Lite Wall Insulation	Mop Handles
Irish Flax Felt95	Lite Wall Tubing (pipe)14	Mop Hardware
J	Loadmaster	Mop Sleeves
Jacks (Screw)	Long handle Trowel 54 & 82	Mop Wringers
Jak Set	Lovejoy Parts	Mopmaster
Joint Tape	LPG Burners	Mop Yarn
Josam Clamp Posts	LPG Carburetors	Multi-Master24
Josam Drains & Domes	LPG Hand Trucks	N
Just Like Blades	LPG Tanks (bottles	Nail Bags
K	LPG Torches	Nail Strippers
Kalsomine Brushes (Tampico)38	LPG Hoses & Fittings	New Products
Kettles	ŭ	
Kettle- BURNERS	LPG Hoses & Fittings (torch)	Nieman Roof Remover
	Lumber Crayons & Holders56	
Kettle- ENGINES	M	Nippers
Kettle- PARTS	Magna-Rake	
Kettle Pumps	Magnetic Hammers	Non Flat Lite Tires
Kettle Skimmer	Magnetic Rakes	
Kettle Tools	Magnetic Sweepers	0
Kettle Thermostats	Magnum Torch	Oiler System for Feltmaster
Kevlar Sleeves	Make-A-Clamp96	Order Form
Kinney Steel Broom	Manila Rope57	Outside Access Ladders
Knap Rollers38	Manual Oiler System23	Overflow Drains 90-93
Knee Pads	Marathon Drains	P
Knives48	Margin Trowels	PA's103
Knife Sheath	Marking Chalk	Padlocks
Knock-off Unions	Material Heaters	Pail Heaters
Korkers	Material Mixers	Pail Mixers80
Knot (3 & 4) Brushes	Material Valves	Paint - FLASHING
L	Material Warmers	Paint - BRUSH
L.A. Code Tape	Measuring Tapes49	Paint - ROLLERS
Ladavator	Measuring Wheels 50	Pallet Cover Bags 68 & 119
Ladder Accessories	Membrane- FLAX	Palmyra Brooms37
Ladder Arms	Membrane- COTTON & FIBERGLASS 98	Parapet Drains
Ladder Hatches	Membrane Slitter	Parkas
Ladder Hatches Railings	Mesh Tarps	Partlow Control Systems
Ladder Jacks	Metal Flex Hose	Patch Kettles 10-11
Laddermaster Hoist Wheel	Metal Stress Plates	PA's
Ladder Platform Hoist	Midget Nippers	Pattern Snips
Ladder Stability Anchor	Midwest Snips	Perimeter Warning Lines
Ladders	•	Personal Fall Arrest Kits
	Mini-Mopper	
Lanyards	Mini-Temp Infrared	
Laser Service	Mixers	Pillow Block Pipestands
Latex Gloves	Modern Knives	Pintle Hitch
Lather Hatchet	Modi Trowel	Pipe Flashing
Leak Seeker	Moisture Detectors	Pipe Hangers
Leather Accessories 51 & 52	Monster T-Rex Power Saw	Pipe Stands
Leather Palm Gloves	Mop Rings	Pipe Wrenches
Leister Hot Air Welders 83	Mons 34-35	Pitch Gel 61

D (cont/d)	Ouily Mount Vita	Cafety Classes (1
P (cont'd) Ditch Forks	Quik-Mount Kits	Safety Glasses
Pitch Forks	R	Safety Gloves
Pitch Hoods	RAC Spray Tips	Safety Harnesses
Placards & Markers65	Rain Boots60	Safety Hooks
Planks & Stages	Rain Gear	Safety Monitor Vest
Plastic Button-Kaps	Razor Blades	Safety Rails 65 & 117
Plastic Roof Drains	Red Rippers	Safety Signs
Plastic Sheeting	Red Top Mops	Safety Systems 62-67
Plates	Regulators (kettle)	Safety Solvent
Platform Hoists110	Regulators (torch)81	Satellite Base Systems
Plumb Hatchets	Repair Tape	Saw - TILE
Pneumatic Tires	Respirators	Saw Blades (roof)
Pointing Trowels	Retractable Lifelines	Scaffolds
Pole Guns	RetroDeck	Scissors54
Poly Rope	Retrofit Drains	Scoop Shovels
Polyethylene Brooms	Retrofit Rings & Domes	Scraper Bars
Polyethylene Sheeting68	Return Policy	Screws
Portable Controls f/kettles	Reversible Spray Tips	Screw Guns
Pour Poto 20		
Pour Pots	Ring-A-Tings	Screws Jacks
Power Brooms	Roadrunner Measure Wheels 50	Scupper Drains
Power Jet Hand Torch	Roller Mops & Frames	Seam Tester85
Power Roller	Roller Frames PAINT	SeaTac Mops
Power Saws	RollerMaster Roller	Semi-pneumatic (solid) Tires32
Power Swing Hoists	Rollers -STEEL & SILICONE 81-82	Shears54
Powered Caulk Guns	Roof Anchors 62-63	Shingle Cutters45
Pre-Assembled Screws	Roof Brackets116	Shingling Hatchet
Pressure Roller (20)	Roof Cutters (saw) 19-20	Shingle Removers
Primaster74	Roof Dryers	Shingle Shark Single Cutter
Primer (asphalt	Roof Edge Protection	Shin-go Shingle Remover
Proliner Drains	Roof Flashing Paint	Shingle Trimmer & Cutter45
Prop 65 Sign	Roof Hatches	Shortie Tool
Propane Tanks	Roof Hatch Rail System	Showerpan Kettles 10-11
Proseal Drains	Roof Nail Spud Bar	Sidewall Parapet Drains
	Roof Rake	Signs (safety)
Protective Rail Systems		,
Pry Bars	Roof Rigs/pumps	Silicone Rollers
Pull Testers	Roof Saws (power)	Silicone Tire Covers
Pulleys & V-Belts	Roof Saw Blades	Single Butyl Tape
Pump Jacks	Roofers Burn Kit	Single Ply Steel Rollers 84-85
Pumps	Roofers Hand Saw	Single Roof Saws
Pumps- COLD PROCESS 73-75	Roofers Knives	Skeleton Caulk Guns
Pumps- SPRAY	Rope57	Skyhook
Pumps- KETTLE	Rotary Action Spudding Mach22	Skylight Screens120
Pump Replacement Parts 13-14	Rotary Feltlayer	Skymast
Pumpmaster	Rotary Spudder	Slate Cutters
Pulleys & V-Belts	Rotoclean Spray Tips	Slate Hammer
Purlin Fasteners	Rotomaster	Slate Hooks
PVC Gloves	Round Head Nails	Slate Rippers
PVC Mesh Tarps	Rubber Flex Hose	Slide Guards
Q	(Sleeves (mop)
Quad Blades (saw)	Safe-T-Climb Ladder Device	Slitter (membrane)
	_	Smith Drains
Quick-Clean Reversing Tips	Safety Cans	
Quick Disconnect Fittings 81	Safety Flags68	Snappy Disposable Anchors62

(cont'd)	Tano Mogauros 40	Truck Tarns 42
\$ (cont'd)	Tape Measures	Truck Tarps
Snaps (trash chutes)	Tar Pots8-11	Truckers Rope57
Snips	Tarps	Truck Tie-downs
SolaDeck120	Taskmaster Stages	Trufast Screws & Plates 102-104
Solar Drains90	Tear-off Bars	Tube-Lok Nails
Solar Vent	Tear-off Machines 19-22	Turn Signals
Soldering Torch81	Tear-off Spades	Twister Roof Ripper
Solvent Cans	Tectum Fasteners	2-in-1 Roofing Knife
Spading Fork	Teejets Tips	Two-Handle Carts
Special Primaster	Terms of Sale	U
Specialty Carts	Termination Bar	U-Bolt Roof Anchors
Speed King Parts	Tex Teeth22	U.Seal Repair Tape
Spider Gears	T-Handle Carts	Ultra Quad Blade
	T-Rex Roof Saw	Uni-Flex Roof Drains
Spikes		
Spray Guns	Thermostats	Uni-Lift
Spray Paint (aerosol)	Thermometers	Unions
Spray Pumps	Tie-down Straps	Utility Belts
Spray Systems	Tigerr T/O Spades	Utility Knives
Spray Tips	Tile Blades22	Utility Roof Drain Pak
Spreadmaster25	Tile Cutter	V
Spreader Sling	Tile Layout Chalk Line	Valves (material)
Sprinkler Pots	Tile Nails	Varimat Welders
Spud Bars	Tile Nippers	Vaughn Hatchets
Spudders (hand)	Tile Saws	V-Belts & Pulleys
Spudders (rotary)	Tile Tie Wire	Veejet Tips
Squeegees	Tilt Hoppers	Vehicle Signs & Placards
Stainless Steel Spray Tips	Tin Disks	Vents
Stanley Knives & Blades	Tire Covers	Vent Shields96
Steel Button-Kaps	Tires- Foam Filled	W
Steel Rollers 84-85	Tires- Pneumatic	Warehouse Brooms
Stinson (see Taskmaster)118	Tires- Sealant	WarmMaster
Stockham Unions	Tires- TRACTOR	Warning Cones65
Strap Anchors62	Titan Green Degreaser	Warning Line Flags
Stress Plates	Tongue Lock f/Kettles 16	Warning Line System
Stretch Wrap	Tool Bags	Warning Signs & Placards
Suction Screens	Tool Boxes f/Kettles	Warranty Policy
Super Roof Ripper	Top Swivel Assembly	Water Coolers
Super Six Blade	Torches	Welders Gloves
Super Spreader	TorchMaster	Wheelbarrows
	Tote Tanks	Wheels
Super Spread Mops		
Surface Cleaners	Tow Pins	White Owl Cotton Mops
Surface Prep (asphalt)	Tool Box	Wire Braided Hose
Swing Hoists	Tractors	Wiss Snips
Swivel Assemblies14	Tractor Tires	Wood Ladders
Swivel Adapters & Joints	Trailers	Wrenches
Systems (safety) 62-70	Tramex	Υ
T	Tramex Instruments40	Yellow Fabric
Table of Contents 5	Trash Chutes & Hoppers42	Yellow Jacket
Tail Lights & Turnsignals	Trash Trays112	Yellow Top Mops34
Tampico Brushes	Triac-S Air Welder	Z
Tanks- COLD PROCESS	Tri-Lug Unions	Zamac Nailins104
Tanker- COLD PROCESS	Trowels	Zonolite Fasteners
Tanker- PUMPMASTER	Truckers Gloves	Zurn Drains Fasteners
IUIINUI I UMI MASTEN	110(101) 010163	בטווו טועוווט ו עטוטווטוט



Internet Info		OFFICE USE ON	1LY .	
Website Location:	CUST. #:	TYPE:	REP:	
	DATE APP. SENT:	SENT BY:	PMM #:	
E-Mail Address:	MAIL FAX	OTHER:	VISIT PHONE	
	APPROVED BY:		BANK INFO RECV'D.	

CONFIDENTIAL APPLICATION FOR CREDIT

CO. NAME:	DITIONAL BRANCH ADDRESSES. IF	Tel:		Fa	X :
Bill to Address:					
			STATE	ZIP	WEBSITE
Ship to Address:s	REET	CITY	STATE	ZiP	E-MAIL
Type of Business: 🚨 🕻			OTHER: _		
LEGAL IDENTITY: DSol	e Ownership 🔲 Part	nership 🔲 Corpora	tion Federal ID/	SS #:	
State of Incorporation:				(SUBMIT CO	MPLETED RESALE CARD)
Principals: Name:		Home Address:			
City:	State:	Zip:	Title:		
Name:		Home Address: _			
City:	State:	Zip:	Title:		
Name:		Home Address:			
City:	State:	Zip:	Title:		
YEARS IN BUSINES	SS: ANN	JAL SALES VOLU	JME: \$		
Bank Reference:					
Bank Officer:				AY.	
Dank Officer.		1 110He	<u> </u>	ax	
Checking Acct.	#	Loan #	(s):		
Credit/Supplier Referen					
1Company Name	Address			State	Zip Code
Contact Name	Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Types of	Products
Company Name	Address		1. 7	State	Zip Code
Contact Name	Phone #	Fax#	E-mail	Types of	Products
3. Company Name	Address			State	Zip Code
Contact Name	Phone #	Fax #	E-mail	Types of	Products
is agreement shall be binding upon the l der penalty of perjury under the laws of it th on the reverse side of this Credit App e undersigned also authorizes the afore cessary to Roofmaster in consideration of	the state of California, that the fore lication. mentioned Bank and/or credit repo	going is true and correct. I have rting bureau to release any infon	read and agree to all term	s and conditions	of the Customer Agreement as se
Dated: Sigr	ned:		Title:		

ROOFMASTER PRODUCTS COMPANY, Remit to: PO Box 63309, Los Angeles, CA 90063-0309 Plant: 750 Monterey Pass Road, Monterey Park, CA 91754-3668 Tel: 323/261-5122 FAX: 323/261-8799

SINCE 1952				ORDER FORM				
ROOFWAS PRODUCTS COM RM CUST. NO.		nterey Park (5400) Atla ward (79360) Las	nta DATE:	RM ORDER #	!			
BILL TO:	(61) Ker	nt, WA		ST.#	ANSFER USPECIAL			
TEL #: FAX #: ORDERED BY:	CELL #:-	TAKEN BY:	TEL #: FAX #: SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:	CELL #:	HQT/URGENT			
REF/PO#	·		VISA / MC / AMEX / DISCOVE	R CARD #:	EXP. DATE:			
SHIP VIA: UPS	M Truck via:	PLATE.	NAME ON CARD:					
Website:			TAXABLE 🔲 RE	SALE #:				
		CHG INBD	REP. #		TO MAIL LIST			
QUAN. PA	ART#	DESCRIPTION	1	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL			
		* ***						
Mac's 10/2003 P/N 116		a quote, prices are valid for 30 day	s ONLY, unless otherwise		10/10/03 YellowORDfrms.ftf			
	specified	•						

Notes



Notes







WE'VE GOT THE EQUIPMENT YOU NEED!













WARM-MASTER (Cold Process Warmer)





POWER ROOF SAW







LIQUA-BIN







ROOF SCRATCHER

ROOFMASTER SUPPORT



 SCREWS & PLATES
 SPECIALTY NAILS
 ROOF DRAINS
 VENTS
 HOISTS
 TOTE TANKS FABRIC • FLASHBAND • IRISH FLAX FELT • FLASHING PAINT • HAND TOOLS • WHEELBARROWS • SAFETY EQUIPMENT • TEAR-OFF TOOLS & EQUIPMENT • TRASH CHUTES & HOPPERS •



MOP CARTS

Roofmaster Products Compa

750 Monterey Pass Road Monterey Park, CA 91754-3607



TOLL FREE: (800) 372-6409 CA • (800) 421-6174 Nat'l • Website: roofmaster.com • E-mail: roofmaster@roofmaster.com

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA Tel (323) 261-5122 • Fax (323) 261-8799 HAYWARD, CALIFORNIA Tel (510) 429-1160 • Fax (510) 429-1704

PACIFIC NORTHWEST Tel (800) 442-7562 • Fax (253) 813-8874 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA Tel (800) 421-6174 • Fax (800) 409-7663

NORTHEAST Tel (800) 421-6174 • Fax (800) 409-7663 **SOUTHEAST** Tel (888) 321-3847 • Fax (770) 981-1725

Serving the roofing industry for over 58 years













Roofmaster Products Company 750 Monterey Pass Road, Monterey Park, CA 91754

California - (800) 372-6409 National - (800) 421-6174

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Tel: (323) 261-5122 • Fax: (323) 261-8799

HAYWARD, CALIFORNIA

Tel: (510) 429-1160 • Fax: (510) 429-1704

NORTHEAST

Tel: (800) 421-6174 • Fax: (800) 409-7663

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Tel: (800) 442-7562 • Fax: (253) 813-8874

LAS VEGAS, NV

Tel: (800) 421-6174 • Fax: (800) 409-7663

SOUTHEAST

Tel: (888) 321-3847 • Fax: (770) 981-1725

E-mail: roofmaster@roofmaster.com • Website: www.roofmaster.com

Roofmaster®

PRODUCTS COMPANY

750 Monterey Pass Road • Monterey Park, CA 91754

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

- Safety Equipment
- Material Handling Equipment
- Feltlayers
- Spray Equipment
- Drains & Vents
- Tear-off Equipment
- Hoisting Equipment
- On-Deck Equipment
- Cold Process Equipment

- Hand Tools
- Power Saws & Blades
- Ladder & Stages
- Roof Paint & Primer
- Nails & Screws
- Buckets & Mops
- Kettles & Hot Pipe
- Single Ply Systems
- Hydraulic Power Systems

and Much More....

PRESORTED STD US POSTAGE PAID Permit #104 San Dimas, CA